

Date: September 04, 2024

To,
The General Manager,
Department of Corporate Services,
BSE Ltd.
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Fort, Mumbai- 400 001

To,
The Manager,
Listing Department,
National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex,
Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400051

Ref: BSE Scrip Code: 532946 and NSE Symbol: BANG

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Subject: Annual Report for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024

We wish to inform you that 32nd Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company is scheduled to be held on Friday, September 27, 2024 at 12.30 PM (IST) through Video Conference/ Other Audio-Visual Means, in accordance, with the relevant circulars issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith copy of Annual Report for the financial year 2023-24 along with the Notice convening 32nd AGM of the Company. The Annual Report along with Notice is being sent electronically to those shareholders whose email IDs are registered with the Company/ Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and the Depositories.

The aforesaid Annual Report along with the Notice is also available on the website of the Company at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations> and on the website of National Securities Depository Limited at www.evoting.nsdl.com

This is for your information and record.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,
For Bang Overseas Limited

Brijgopal Bang
Managing Director
DIN: 00112203

Encl: As above

2023-2024

ANNUAL REPORT

BANG
OVERSEAS
LIMITED





Table of **CONTENTS**

03-09 **Information about Company, Its
Management & MD's Message**

11-26 **Notice of AGM**

28-85 **Board's Report, Corporate
Governance Report & Management
Discussion & Analysis Report**

87-155 **Financial Statement and
Auditor Report**

- **Standalone**
- **Consolidated**

ABOUT US

Bang Overseas Ltd is one of the leading manufacturers and exporters of men's wear which was **established in the year 1992**. Since then the Company has engaged in apparel, textile and retail market.

The Company is built with a team of professionals who have fair experience in the garment manufacturing industry. The Company has constantly focused on high quality standards & use superior quality fabrics in the manufacturing process which makes clothes flawless and impeccable and thus accepted worldwide. The Company constantly update its designers with the latest global fashion trends. The Company believes that most valuable asset for the Company is its customers.

The Company has built two fully equipped and modern apparels manufacturing units in Bangalore.

The Company's range of men's wear has been made after careful research on the both national & international fashion trends and work with innovative yet matured fashion designers to manufacture highly fashionable clothing for men. The Company also supply its high end products under its own brand name "Thomas Scott".

Vision: To attain customer satisfaction through excellence in manufacturing and customer service.

Mission: To be a pioneer in its sector by investing in people & technology and by producing high quality products at affordable cost.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang
Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang
Mrs. Vandana Bang
Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey
Mrs. Swati Sahukara
Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar
Mrs. Kavita Chajjer

Chairman & Managing Director
Non-Executive Director
Whole-time Director
Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director
Independent Director

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr. Jaydas Tulshiram Dighe

COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Ms. Aishwarya Srivastava (upto 09th November, 2023)
Ms. Divya Saboo (w.e.f., 08th February, 2024)

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. Bharat Gupta & Co.,
Chartered Accountants
Office No. 12, 1st Floor, Garden city, Deepak
Hospital Road, Indralok-3, Bhayander (East),
Thane, Mumbai – 401105.
Mob.: 7718886565/ 8356966621
E-mail: cabgupta2008@gmail.com

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

M/s. Kothari H. & Associates
Practicing Company Secretaries
208, 2nd Floor, BSE Building,
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai 400 001.
Tel.: (022) 2272 1831
E-mail: info@khacs.com

REGISTERED & CORPORATE OFFICE

405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate,
Senapati Bapat Marg,
Lower Parel (West), Mumbai – 400 013,
Tel.: (022) 4043 6363

REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENT

KFin Technologies Limited,
(Formerly Karvy Fintech Private Limited)
Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Financial District,
Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal,
Hyderabad, – 500 032 Telangana.
Tel.: +91 40 6716 2222, 3321 1000
Email: einward.ris@kfintech.com

BANKERS

ICICI Bank & Bank of India

MANUFACTURING UNITS

Unit No. 1 – FCC 17/3, 9th Main, Basavapura
Village, Begur Hobli, Electronic City Post,
Bengaluru – 560 100, Karnataka

WAREHOUSES

Raj Laxmi Commercial Complex, Gala No. BD201 to
220, Mane Farm House, Opp. Durgesh Park, Kalher
Village, Bhiwandi – 421 302.

Reunion Clothing Company: Plot No.: Z-5, Phase II,
VSEZ, Dauvada, Visakhapatnam 530 046 Andhra
Pradesh India

CORPORATE IDENTITY NUMBER: L51900MH1992PLC067013

Email: cs@banggroup.com
Website: www.banggroup.com

MANAGING DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE

Dear Shareholders,

It is my honor to present 32nd Annual Report of Bang Overseas Limited ("the Company") for the Financial Year 2023-24. India's textiles sector is one of the oldest industries in the Indian economy, dating back to several centuries.

Bang Overseas Limited is one of the leading manufacturers and exporters of men's wear, established in 1992. With decades of experience, we have made a significant mark in the apparel, textile, and retail markets, renowned for our commitment to quality and innovation.



As your Managing Director, I wish to share a candid assessment of our performance, the challenges we faced, and our strategic plans for the future.

Our Journey

Founded in 1992, Bang Overseas Limited started as a modest venture with a focus on delivering high-quality fabrics to the Indian market. Over the years, we have expanded our horizons, evolving into a comprehensive textile solutions provider. Our journey is marked by continuous growth, diversification, and an unwavering dedication to customer satisfaction.

Our Expertise

Our team is composed of seasoned professionals with extensive experience in the garment manufacturing industry. This expertise, combined with our focus on quality, ensures that every garment we produce is flawless and impeccable, earning acceptance and admiration worldwide.

Performance and Challenges

This past financial year has been a challenging one for Bang Overseas Limited. Despite our best efforts, we have faced significant hurdles, resulting in a financial loss for the year. The global economic downturn, coupled with disruptions in supply chains and fluctuating market demands, has impacted our operations and profitability. Although your Company achieved a revenue of Rs. 13,366.95 Lakh compared to Rs. 12,242.92 Lakh in the previous year, we suffered a loss of Rs. 720.04 Lakh.

Challenges are inherent in any business, and it is during these times that our resilience and determination are truly tested. While the financial results are disappointing, they have provided us with valuable lessons and insights that will guide our future strategies.

Commitment to Quality and Innovation

Our commitment to quality and innovation remains steadfast. Even in these difficult times, we have continued to invest in research and development, ensuring that our products meet the highest standards of quality and align with the latest fashion trends. Our design team has been relentless in their efforts to create contemporary and appealing collections, reinforcing our

reputation for excellence in men's fashion. We expect FY 2024-25 to be marked as a strong foundation for our future growth.

The governance principles of your Company comprises but are not limited to doing the right things, maintain highest level of integrity, discipline, long-term and sustainable approach, controlled growth, aided by competent Board of Directors, and a process-driven approach.

Acknowledgements

Despite the current challenges, I am optimistic about our future. We have a strong foundation, a dedicated team, and a loyal customer base that will support us in our recovery and growth journey. Together, we will overcome these challenges and emerge stronger, continuing to create value for all our stakeholders.

In conclusion, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to our shareholders, customers, employees, and business associates for their unwavering support and trust in Bang Overseas Limited. I thank all the Board Members for their ongoing support and bringing in expertise to drive the Company's success. I would like to thank my Employees who have been our pillars of success in every sense, helping the Company to reach newer heights and enabling us to deliver on the expectation of customers and all stakeholders.

We look ahead to better times and seek the sustained support of all stakeholders to unlock greater value creation. I remain dedicated to our continued success and eagerly look forward to working with each one of you to take Bang Overseas Limited to greater heights.

Thank you for your continuous support to Bang Overseas Limited!

With Best Wishes,
Yours sincerely,
Brijgopal Bang
Managing Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR. BRIJGOPAL BALARAM BANG, CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR

Audit Committee – Member

Stakeholder Relationship Committee – Member

MRS. VANDANA BANG, WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR

MR. RAGHVENDRA VENUGOPAL BANG, NON - EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Stakeholder Relationship Committee – Member

MR. SUBRATA K. DEY, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Audit Committee – Chairman

Nomination & Remuneration Committee – Chairman

MRS. SWATI SAHUKARA, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Audit Committee – Member

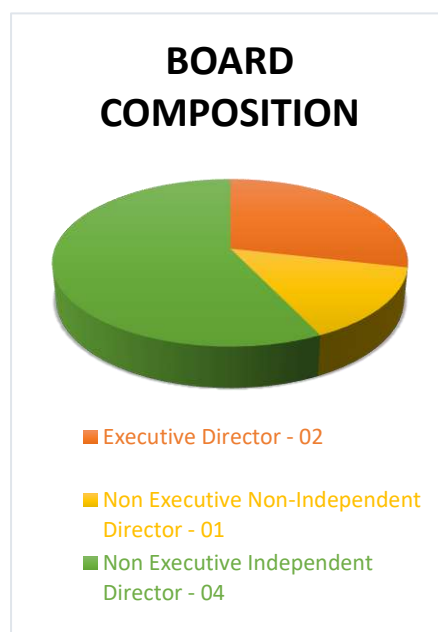
Nomination & Remuneration Committee – Member

MRS. ANURADHA PARASKAR, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Nomination & Remuneration Committee –Member

Stakeholder Relationship Committee – Chairman

MRS. KAVITA CHAJJER, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR



DIRECTORS' BIOGRAPHY

MR. BRIJGOPAL BALARAM BANG, CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR

Mr. Brijgopal Bang is Commerce Graduate and also completed Master of Management Studies (MMS) from Bombay University in the year 1992. He is the promoter and Managing Director of the Company. He has been actively involved in the business of the Company since incorporation and has played a key role in the growth of the Company with his inputs in strategic planning and business development.

MR. RAGHVENDRA VENUGOPAL BANG, DIRECTOR

Mr. Raghvendra Bang is Commerce Graduate from R A Poddar College, Mumbai University. He has an experience of more than 14 years in the field on Marketing & Finance. He is son of Mr. Venugopal Bang who was earlier on Board of Bang Overseas Limited and he is Non-executive director of the Company.

MRS. VANDANA BANG, WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR

Mrs. Vandana Bang has a degree in Bachelor of Commerce. She is being associated with the Company Viz. Bang Overseas Limited as General Manager (Design Division) since the year 2013. With her forte in making best Designs and Patterns, Company has grown at a fast pace and has always been among prime and preferred fabric and Garment business in the market.

MR. SUBRATA K. DEY, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Mr. Subrata K. Dey is a BA (Hons) and has done MA in Economics. He has experience of 36 years predominantly in areas of Corporate Banking especially for large, mid-Corporate. He served ING VYSYA BANK LTD from 2001 to 2009 as Regional Head (West). After retirement from ING VYSYA BANK LTD he joined a listed NBFC as Director in Advisory Role in the area of Corporate Finance – Debt Syndication, Structuring, Restructuring, Finance options, etc.

MS. SWATI SAHUKARA, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Ms. Swati Sahukara is an Associate Member of the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ACS), B. Com and L.L.B. She has 14 years of rich experience in the field of Company Secretary profession, worked with various organizations viz. engaged in business of real estate, glass industry, film industry, corporate law consultancy and handled various assignments like merger, amalgamation, takeover, buy back of shares, preferential issue, due diligence etc.

MRS. ANURADHA PARASKAR, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar has 29years experience in the field of Marketing and communication as well as Sales and Business development. Her career has spanned across FMCG, Realty, hospitality and Tourism and Health care categories having worked in senior roles at companies like Godrej Consumer Products Ltd., Lavasa Corporation Ltd. (an HCC Group company) and Piramal Enterprises. Her last assignment was as President (Marketing and Group Brand) at Piramal. Currently an independent Marketing and Strategy consultant at Thermax Ltd., an Engineering leader. She is also a member of the Board of Governors at IIM Raipur. She is an MBA from Mumbai University and has also completed an Executive Education program from Harvard Business School on Customer centricity for profitable business growth. She conducts Training programs for Companies as well as lectures in Educational institutes.

MRS. KAVITA CHAJJER, INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Mrs. Kavita Chhajjer is a Commerce Graduate from Mumbai University, holds a Company Secretary qualification from ICSI (qualified in 2009), and Completed her law degree from Mumbai University in 2012. She is having an experience with various corporates ranging from manufacturing entities to service business as company secretary and legal advisory since 2007. she has an immense knowledge and experience in dealing with matters relating to company law, securities law, Legal Due Diligence Companies, Documents relating to joint ventures, FEMA, Merger, Demerger and Acquisitions, drafting of various Legal Agreements including share purchase agreements, shareholders' agreements, vetting of Tenders and various Business agreements, Litigation management. Handling compliances of Base Layer NBFCs. Imparting training to business partners on contracts and legal aspect of the agreements.

*Brief Profile of the Directors is also available at <https://www.banggroup.com/directors>

OUR MANAGEMENT TEAM



Head of Marketing - Mr. Anish Dhoot

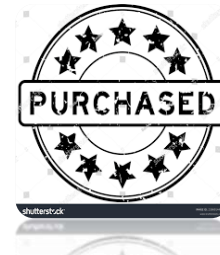


Head of HR & Admin - Mr. Avadhut Sinkar



Head of Production - Mr. Nilesh Pomendkar

* Mr. Deepak Jethva resigned from his post and Mr. Nilesh Pomendkar was appointed w.e.f 01st February, 2024



Head of Purchase - Mr. Jitesh Rathi



E-commerce Manager - Mr. Jagdish Mange

*Mr. Bhargav Hitesh Shah resigned from his post and Mr. Jagdish was appointed w.e.f 11th April, 2023



Chief Financial Officer - Mr. Jaydas Tulsiram Dighe



Company Secretary & Compliance Officer – Ms. Divya Saboo

*Ms. Aishwarya Srivastava resigned from her post and Ms. Divya Saboo was appointed w.e.f 08th February, 2024



NOTICE OF 32ND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF 32nd ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the **32nd ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (AGM)** of the Members of **BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED** will be held on Friday, September 27, 2024 at **12.30 P.M.** through Video Conferencing ('VC')/ Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM'), for which purpose the Registered office of the company shall be deemed as the venue for the Meeting and the proceedings of the Annual General Meeting shall be deemed to be made thereat, to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt:

(a) The Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2024, containing the Audited Balance Sheet, the Statement of Change in Equity, Profit and Loss, Cash Flow statement and report of the Board and Auditors thereon, on that date.

(b) The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2024, containing the Audited Balance Sheet, the Statement of Change in the Equity, Profit and Loss, Cash Flow Statement and report of the Auditors thereon, on that date.

2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Brijgopal Bang (DIN: 00112203) who retires by rotation, being eligible, seeks re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. Appointment of Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer (DIN: 07146097) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule IV to the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors), Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force], Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations'), as amended from time to time, Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer (DIN: 07146097) who was appointed as Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors w.e.f 15th August, 2024, as recommended by Nomination and Remuneration Committee and who meets the criteria for independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and has submitted a declaration to that effect be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from 15th August, 2024 to 14th August, 2029 (both days inclusive).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Board", which term shall include any committee(s) constituted or to be constituted by the Board to exercise the powers conferred on the Board by this Resolution) be and is hereby authorized to do and perform all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

**By order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

**Place: Mumbai
Date:14.08.2024**

**Sd/-
Divya Saboo
Company Secretary &
Compliance Officer
M.No.ACS-72994**

**Registered Office:
405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, Senapati
Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai -400013.**

NOTES:

1. The Annual General Meeting (AGM) will be held on Friday, September 27, 2024 at 12:30 P.M. through Video Conferencing (VC)/Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) in compliance with the applicable provisions.
2. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India (“MCA”) has issued General Circular Nos. 14/2020, 17/2020, 20/2020, 02/2021, 19/2021, 21/2021, 2/2022, 10/2022 and 09/2023 dated April 8, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 5, 2020, January 13, 2021, December 8, 2021, December 14, 2021, May 5, 2022, December 28, 2022 and September 25, 2023, respectively, (“MCA Circulars”) allowing, inter-alia, conducting of AGMs through Video Conferencing / Other Audio-Visual Means (“VC/ OAVM”) facility on or before September 30, 2024, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the MCA General Circular No. 20/2020. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) also vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020; Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022; Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023; and Circular No. SEBI/ HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 7, 2023 (“SEBI Circulars”) has provided certain relaxations from compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”). In compliance with these Circulars, provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations, the 32nd AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM facility, without the physical presence of Members at a common venue. The deemed venue for the 32nd AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
3. As the AGM shall be conducted through VC / OAVM, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. Hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and Route Map are not annexed to this Notice. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM and participate there and cast their votes through e-voting.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013. In the case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM through e-voting.
5. The Company has appointed M/s Kothari H. & Associates, Practising Company Secretaries as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in fair and transparent manner.
6. Corporate/ Institutional Members (i.e. other than individuals/ HUF, NRI, etc.) are entitled to appoint authorized representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on their behalf and cast votes through remote e-voting or voting at the AGM. Corporate/ Institutional Members intending to authorize their representatives to participate and vote at the AGM are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution/ Authorization letter (PDF/JPG format) to the Scrutiniser through e-mail at info@khacs.com with a copy marked to Company cs@banggroup.com & evoting@nsdl.co.in authorizing its representative(s) to attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM and cast vote on their behalf, pursuant to section 113 of the Act

7. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, September 21, 2024 to Friday, September 27, 2024 (both days inclusive).
8. Details of the Director seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the 32nd AGM is provided in Annexure A of this Notice. The Company has received the requisite consents/ declarations for the Appointment/Re-appointment under the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.
9. Pursuant to SEBI Circular no SEBI/HO/MIRSD/ MIRSDPoD-1/P/ CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023, issued in suppression of earlier circulars issued by SEBI bearing nos. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD RTAMB /P/CIR/2021/655 and SEBI/HO/MIRSD/ MIRSDRTAMB/P/CIR/2021/687 dated November 3, 2021 and December 14, 2021, respectively, SEBI has mandated all listed companies to record PAN, Nomination, Contact details, Bank A/c details and Specimen signature for their corresponding folio numbers of holders of physical securities. The folios wherein any one of the cited documents/details is not available on or after October 1, 2023, shall be frozen by the RTA. Further details and relevant forms to update the above mentioned are available on the Company's website at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>
10. The Company has dispatched a letter to the Members holding shares in physical form in relation to the above referred SEBI Circular. Members who hold shares in dematerialised form and wish to update their PAN, KYC, Bank details and Nomination, are requested to contact their respective DPs. Further, Shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to ensure that their PAN is linked to Aadhaar to avoid freezing of folios. Such frozen folios shall be referred by RTA/Company to the administering authority under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and/or Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, after December 31, 2025. SEBI has mandated that securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialised form. In view of the above and to avail various benefits of dematerialisation, members are advised to dematerialise shares held by them in physical form, for ease in portfolio management.
11. Members holding shares in physical form and who have not updated their e-mail address with the Company are requested to update their e-mail address for receiving all communication & members holding shares in Demat may contact their Depository Participant to update their email address, nominee and bank account details.
12. In terms of the MCA Circulars and relevant circulars issued by SEBI, the Notice of the 32nd AGM along with the Annual Report 2023-24 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail id is registered with the Company or the Depository Participants (DPs). Physical copy of the Notice of the 32nd AGM along with Annual Report for the financial year 2023-24 shall be sent to those Members who request for the same. The Notice of 32nd AGM along with the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24, is available on the website of the Company at www.banggroup.com, on the website of Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.nseindia.com.
13. All the members whose names are recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on Friday 30th August, 2024 have been considered for the purpose of sending the AGM Notice and Annual Report 2023 - 24.

14. SEBI vide its notification dated January 25, 2022 has mandated that all requests for transfer of securities including transmission and transposition requests shall be processed only in dematerialized form. In view of the above, members holding shares in physical form are advised to dematerialize the shares with their Depository Participant.
15. During the AGM, Members may access the electronic copy of the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts and Arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Members desiring inspection of statutory registers and other relevant documents may send their request in writing to the Company at cs@banggroup.com.
16. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended), Regulation 44 of Listing Regulations (as amended) and applicable Circulars, the Company provides the facility to Members to exercise their right to vote on the resolutions proposed to be passed at AGM by electronic means. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) is providing the facility for voting and attending the AGM through VC/OAVM. The instructions for e-voting are given in this Notice.
17. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members/list of Beneficial Owners as on Friday, 20th September, 2024 i.e. a day prior to commencement of book closure date, being the cut-off date, are entitled to vote on the Resolutions set forth in this Notice. The voting right of Members shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date. A person who is not a member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purpose only.
18. The detailed instructions and the process for accessing and participating in the 32nd AGM through VC/OAVM facility and voting through electronic means including remote e-voting are explained herein below:

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, September 24, 2024 at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Thursday, September 26, 2024 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members/ Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?





The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of “Two Steps” which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

(A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility. Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nSDL.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nSDL.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at https://eservices.nSDL.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nSDL.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

	<p>4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NSDL Mobile App is available on</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">  App Store  Google Play </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; gap: 20px; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi/ Easiest, they can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System My easi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasitoken/home/login. 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers’ website directly. 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System My easi Tab and then click on registration option. https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasitoken/Registration/EasiRegistration 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from an e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of

	all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in Demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at 022 - 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

(B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company. For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:

- a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
- a) Click on "**Forgot User Details/Password?**" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.

d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.

7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to “Terms and Conditions” by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on “Login” button.
9. After you click on the “Login” button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to info@khacs.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to Ms. Rimpa Bag at evoting@nsdl.com

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of email ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to cs@banggroup.com
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to cs@banggroup.com. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A)** i.e. **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**
3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

The instructions for members for e-voting on the day of the EGM/AGM are as under:

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the EGM/AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the EGM/AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the EGM/AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

Instructions for members for attending the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM are as under:

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "**Join General meeting**" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.

2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at cs@banggroup.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.

Procedure to Raise Questions/Seek Clarifications with Respect to Annual Report

- Members who would like to express their views or ask questions may register themselves as a speaker by sending the request along with their queries in advance mentioning their name, demat account number/ folio number, PAN, email id and mobile number at cs@banggroup.com Only those speaker registration requests received till 5.00 pm (IST) on Friday, September 20, 2024 will be considered and responded to during the AGM.
- The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM

General Information

- i. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, Members are advised to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- ii. To prevent fraudulent transactions, members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or staying abroad or demise of any members as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participants and holdings should be verified.
- iii. In all correspondences with the Company, members are requested to quote their account/folio numbers and in case their shares are held in the dematerialized form, they must quote their DP ID and Client ID No(s).
- iv. In all correspondences with the Company, members are requested to quote their account/folio numbers and in case their shares are held in the dematerialized form, they must quote their DP ID and Client ID No(s).
- v. The Scrutinizer “M/s Kothari H. & Associates” shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, will first download the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote EVoting in the presence of at least 2 (two) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and not more than forty eight (48) hours of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer’s report of the total

- votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman, or a person authorized by him in writing who shall countersign the same and declare the result of voting forthwith.
- vi. The results of the e-voting shall be declared to the Stock Exchanges after the conclusion of AGM. The results along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall also be placed on the website of the Company at www.banggroup.com. The Resolutions, if approved, shall be deemed to be passed, on the date of AGM.

**By Order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

**Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024**

**Sd/-
Divya Saboo
Company Secretary &
Compliance Officer
ACS 72994**

**Registered Office:
405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate,
Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel
(W), Mumbai -400013.**

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

(Pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

As required by section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item No. 3.

Item No. 3: Appointment of Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer (DIN: 07146097) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company

Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer, aged 40 years is a Commerce Graduate from Mumbai University, holds a Company Secretary qualification from ICSI (qualified in 2009), and completed her Law degree from Mumbai University in 2012. She is having an experience with various corporates ranging from manufacturing entities to Service business as Company Secretary and Legal advisory since 2007. She has an immense knowledge and experience in dealing with matters relating to Company Law, Securities Laws, Legal Due Diligence Companies, Documents relating to Joint Ventures, FEMA, Merger, Demerger and Acquisitions, drafting of various Legal Agreements including share purchase agreement, shareholders' agreement, vetting of Tenders and various Business agreements, Litigation management. Handling compliances of Base Layer NBFCs. Imparting training to business partners on contracts and legal aspects of the agreements.

After due performance evaluation of Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer carried out based on the criteria of evaluation framed, and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 14th August, 2024 have approved the Appointment of Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, for a first term of 5 consecutive years viz. from the conclusion of this AGM till the conclusion of the AGM to be held in calendar year 2029 subject to the approval of the members.

The Company has received declaration and confirmation from the directors inter alia confirming that she meets the criteria of independence as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made there under and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time and that she does not have any disqualification for appointment as Independent Director and consented her reappointment. The Company has also received notice under Section 160 of the Act from the member of the Company proposing her candidature for the re-appointment as an Independent Director of the Company.

Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer do not hold any equity shares of the Company. None of the Directors, key managerial personnel and/or their relatives are concerned or interested in the Resolution except Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer and her relative/s.

Details pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") and Secretarial Standard-2 is enclosed as **Annexure- A**.

In light of the above, your Board recommends to pass necessary resolution as set out in Item No. 3 of the notice as a **Special Resolution**.

ANNEXURE-A

Additional Information as required pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS-2), in respect of Directors seeking Appointment / Re-Appointment at the Annual General Meetings for Item No. 2 And Item No. 3:

Name of the Director	Mr. Brijgopal Bang
DIN	00112203
Date of Birth	26.07.1967
Age	57 Years
Date of first Appointment on the Board	01.12.2006
Qualifications	He is a Commerce Graduate and also completed Master of Management Studies (MMS) from Bombay University in the year 1992.
Experience and Expertise	Mr. Brijgopal Bang carries a vast experience of the textile industry for over 19 years.
Number of Meetings of the Board attended during the year (FY 2023-2024)	8 of 8
Directorship held in other Public Limited Companies (including listed Companies)	Thomas Scott (India) Limited Vedanta Creations Limited
Chairman/Membership of Committees in other Public Limited Companies as on March 31, 2024	Thomas Scott (India) Limited: 1. Member of Audit Committee; 2. Member of Stakeholder Relationship Committee and 3. Chairman of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past 3 years	Nil
No. of equity shares held in the Company	15,21,000 Equity shares (11.21%)
Disclosure of relationship Between Directors and Key Managerial Personnel, inter-se	He is spouse of Mrs. Vandana Bang, Whole-Time Director of the Company.
Terms and Conditions of Re-appointment	Re-appointment in terms of section 152 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013.
Remuneration last drawn	Rs. 43.92 Lakh
Remuneration sought to be paid	Rs. 43.92 Lakh

Name of the Director	Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer
DIN	07146097
Date of Birth	18.04.1984
Age	40 Years
Date of first Appointment on the Board	--
Qualifications	Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer is a Commerce Graduate from Mumbai University, holds a Company Secretary qualification from ICSI (qualified in 2009), and completed her Law degree from Mumbai University in 2012.
Experience and Expertise	Experience with various corporates ranging from manufacturing entities to Service business as Company Secretary and Legal advisory since 2007.
Number of Meetings of the Board attended during the year (FY 2023-2024)	Not Applicable
Directorship held in other Public Limited Companies (including listed Companies)	Sindu Valley Technologies Limited Hind Commerce Limited
Chairman/Membership of Committees in other Public Limited Companies (including listed Companies)	Sindu Valley Technologies Limited: 1. Member of Audit Committee and 2. Chairperson of Stakeholder Relationship Committee
Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past 3 years	Nil
No. of equity shares held in the Company	Nil
Disclosure of relationship Between Directors and Key Managerial Personnel, inter-se	Nil
Terms and Conditions of Appointment	As per the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company
Remuneration last drawn	Nil
Justification for choosing the appointee for appointment as an Director	The expertise & vast experience of Mrs. Kavita Akshay Chhajer will help the Company to achieve new targets.



BOARD'S REPORT



DIRECTOR'S REPORT

To,
The Members of,
Bang Overseas Limited

Your Directors take immense pleasure in presenting their Report of your Company along with the Audited Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of changes in equity and Cash Flow Statement (Standalone and Consolidated), Schedules and Notes to Accounts and the Auditors Report thereon for the year ended March 31, 2024.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

(₹ in Lakh)

PARTICULARS	STANDALONE		CONSOLIDATED	
	31.03.24	31.03.23	31.03.24	31.03.23
Revenue	13366.95	12242.92	13371.80	11753.29
Other Income	293.37	215.27	294.71	217.35
Expenditure before Interest, Depreciation and Tax	14137.36	11903.48	14247.37	11398.14
Earnings before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (EBIDT)	(477.05)	554.71	(580.86)	572.50
Less: Interest	109.59	78.70	122.35	84.19
Earnings Before Depreciation and Tax (EBDT)	(586.64)	476.01	(703.21)	488.31
Less: Depreciation	142.05	136.43	142.69	136.73
Profit before Tax (PBT)	(728.68)	339.58	(845.90)	351.58
Less: Adjustment of Exceptional Item	-	-	-	-
Profit/ (Loss) before Tax after Exceptional items	(728.68)	339.58	(845.90)	351.58
Less: Tax Provision (Current, Deferred, FBT and Earlier Year adjustment)	(8.45)	219.40	(8.30)	236.47
Profit/(Loss) after Tax (PAT)	(720.24)	120.18	(837.60)	115.11
Total Net Comprehensive Income	0.20	2.48	(0.27)	2.33
Total Profit after Tax (including Comprehensive Income)	(720.04)	122.67	(837.87)	117.44

PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Standalone

During the year under review, your Company has achieved revenue of Rs. 13366.95 Lakh as against Rs. 12242.92 Lakh in previous year. Your Company has incurred a Net Loss after tax (including Comprehensive income and exceptional item) of Rs.720.04 Lakh as against Net Profit after tax (including Comprehensive income and exceptional item) of Rs. 122.67 Lakh for the corresponding previous financial year. Your directors are hopeful for better sales realization and profit in the next year.

Consolidated

During the year under review, your Company has achieved revenue of Rs. 13371.80 Lakh as against Rs. 11753.29 Lakh in previous year. Your Company has incurred a Net Loss after tax (including Comprehensive income) of Rs. 837.87 Lakh as against Net profit after tax (including Comprehensive income) of Rs. 117.44 Lakh for the corresponding previous financial year.

DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company has incurred losses during the financial year, hence your Director do not recommend any dividend for the year under review.

The Directors do not propose to transfer any amount to reserves for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Authorized Share Capital

The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs.16,00,00,000 (Rupees Sixteen Crores) divided into 1,60,00,000 (One Crore Sixty Lakhs) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each.

Paid Up Share Capital

The Paid-up equity share capital is Rs.13,56,00,000 (Rupees Thirteen Crores Fifty-Six Lakhs) divided into 1,35,60,000 (One Crore Thirty-Five Lakhs Sixty Thousand) Equity shares of 10/- each.

During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting right neither granted stock option nor sweat equity. Further the Company not issued any debenture bonds and any non-convertible securities. The Company has not made any purchase or provision of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees during the financial year 2023-24. The Company's equity shares are listed with the BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. and available for trading at the both the platforms.

LOAN FROM DIRECTORS

During the year under review, the Company has not received any unsecured loans from director of the Company.

REVISION IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OR BOARDS' REPORT

In terms of Section 131 of the Act, the Financial Statements and Board's Report are in compliance with the provisions of Section 129 or Section 134 of the Act and that no revision has been made during any of the three preceding financial years.

CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

There is no change in the nature of the business during the year.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION

There are no material changes and commitments occurred which affecting the financial position of the Company between the end of the financial year 2023-24 and as on the date of this report.

SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS

There are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

DETAILS OF COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED AS SUBSIDIARY, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

There is no such Company which have become or ceased as a subsidiary, associates and joint ventures, during the year under review.

As on 31st March, 2024, your Company have following subsidiaries:

1. Vedanta Creations Limited
2. Bang HK Limited

M/s. Vedanta Creations Limited which is a wholly-owned subsidiary is a material subsidiary of your Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 & 8(1) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing salient features of financial statements of subsidiaries, associates and joint venture Companies in Form AOC-1 is annexed at **Annexure-A** and forms an integral part of this Report. The Company does not have any material subsidiary. The policy for determining material subsidiaries framed by the Board of Directors is available on website of the Company at the link <https://www.banggroup.com/images/1. BOL Policy-determining-material-subsiary.pdf>

The separate audited financial statements in respect of each of the subsidiary companies for the year ended March 31, 2024 is placed on the Company's website www.banggroup.com and shall also be kept open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company. The Company will also make available these documents upon request by any Member of the Company interested in obtaining the same.

DEPOSITS

During the year under review, your Company did not accept any deposits in terms of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014. No amounts were outstanding which were classified as Deposit under the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as on the balance sheet date.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL & THEIR ADEQUACY

The establishment of an effective corporate governance and internal control system is essential for sustainable growth and long-term improvements. We believe that a strong internal control framework is an important pillar of Corporate Governance.

Your Company has put in place adequate internal financial controls commensurate with the size and complexity of its operations. The internal controls ensure the reliability of data and financial information

The function of internal audit is entrusted to M/s. FRG & Co. For ensuring independence of audits, internal auditors report directly to the Audit Committee. During the year under review, no material or serious observation has been received from the Internal Auditors of the Company for inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

Based on the framework of internal financial controls and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, the work performed by the Internal, Statutory, Secretarial Auditors and external consultants and the reviews performed by management and the relevant Board Committees, including the Audit Committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during Financial Year 2023-24.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Your Company recognizes that risk is an integral part of business and is committed to managing the risks in a proactive and efficient manner. Your Company periodically assesses risks in the internal and external environment, along with the cost of rating risks and incorporates risk treatment plans in strategy, business and operational plans. The Company has an effective system in place for identification of elements of risk which are associated with the accomplishment of objectives, operations, development, revenue and regulations in relation to the Company and appropriate measures are taken, wherever required, to mitigate such risks beforehand.

As per Section 134(3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013, some of the risks which may pose challenges are set out in Management Discussion and Analysis Report which forms part of this report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

Social Welfare Activities has been an integral part of the Company since inception. The Company is committed to fulfill its social responsibility as a good corporate citizen.

As per the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, every company having net worth of rupees five hundred crore or more, or turnover of rupees one thousand crore or more or a net profit of

rupees five crore or more during the immediately preceding financial year shall spend in every financial year, at least two percent of the average net profits of the company made during the three immediately preceding financial year.

The Net worth, Turnover or Net Profit of the Company for the immediately preceding financial year i.e March 31, 2023 did not exceed the threshold provided in section 135 as mentioned above.

In view of the above, the CSR was not applicable to the Company for the financial year 2023-24. There was no obligation to the Company to spend amount towards CSR Activity for the Financial year 2023-24, hence the details related to CSR is not required to be given in the Report.

The CSR policy as adopted by the Company can be viewed on the website of the Company viz: https://www.banggroup.com/images/BOL_CSR_Policy.pdf

PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company had in place a mechanism to avoid Insider Trading in the securities of the Company by designated personnel. For the above mentioned purpose, the Company has established systems and procedures to prohibit insider trading activity and has framed a Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report trading by insiders and Code of Fair Practices and Procedures for disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (UPSI) as per the requirements of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (PIT Regulations), which prohibits designated personnel to deal in the securities of the Company on the basis of any UPSI, available to them by virtue of their position in the Company. The objective of this Code of Conduct is to prevent misuse of any UPSI and prohibit any insider trading activity, in order to protect the interest of the shareholders at large.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The composition of the Board of Directors was in accordance with the provisions of Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations, with an optimum combination of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors.

As on March 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company consists of 6 members. The Board consists of Managing Director, Whole time Director, Non-Executive Director, Independent Directors and Key Managerial personnel as under:

Sr. No.	Name	Date of Appointment	Designation
1.	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	01/12/2006	Managing Director
2.	Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang	14/02/2013	Non-Executive Director
3.	Mrs. Vandana Brijgopal Bang	31/07/2020	Whole Time Director
4.	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	14/02/2013	Independent Director
5.	Ms. Swati Sahukara	02/02/2015	Independent Director
6.	Mrs. Anuradha Shirish Paraskar	15/02/2018	Independent Director
7.	Mr. Jaydas Dighe	30/05/2014	Chief Financial Officer
8.	Ms. Divya Saboo	08/02/2024	Company Secretary

CHANGE IN DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The following changes took place in the position of Key Managerial Personnel of your Company during the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Date of Appointment/ Re-appointment	Date of Resignation
1.	Ms. Aishwarya Srivastava	Company Secretary	10 th April, 2023	10 th November, 2024
2.	Ms. Divya Saboo	Company Secretary	08 th February, 2024	Not Applicable

The Board places on record its sincere appreciation for the services rendered by Ms. Aishwarya Srivastava as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer.

None of the Directors of the Company is disqualified under Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Pursuant to provisions of section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Brijgopal Bang retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, offer himself for reappointment.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business policies and strategies. The agenda for the Board Meetings includes detailed notes on the items to be discussed to enable the Directors to take informed decisions.

During the year, Eight (08) Board meetings were held and the maximum interval between any two meetings was not more than 120 days. The details of meetings of Board and Committee(s) held during FY 2023-2024 are furnished in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms a part of Annual report

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the year under review, the Company have 3 (three) Committees as mentioned below and details with respect to the composition, charters and meeting held are given in detail in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this Annual Report:

- Audit Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

The details of Composition of the above-mentioned Committees are given in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report and also available on the Company's website at https://www.banggroup.com/images/BOL_Composition_of_Committees_March24.pdf

During the year, all the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

INTEGRITY, EXPERTISE, EXPERIENCE AND PROFICIENCY

Your Board consists of eminent personalities with considerable professional expertise and credentials in finance, law, accountancy and other related skills and fields. Their wide experience and professional credentials help the Company for strategy formulation and its implementation, thereby enabling its growth objectives.

STATEMENT ON DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has received necessary Declaration from Independent Director(s) of the Company under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 that the Independent Director(s) of the Company meet with the criteria of Independence laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and they have complied with the Code for Independent Directors prescribed in Schedule IV to the Act

POLICY ON DIRECTOR'S APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The Board of your Company has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection, appointment & Remuneration of Directors. The details are set out in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report and also available on the Company's website at https://www.banggroup.com/images/4_BOL_Nomination_and_Remuneration_Policy.pdf

AFFIRMATION ON COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT OF THE COMPANY

Pursuant to Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations, your Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Managing Director and Executive Directors and senior management. In addition, the Company has also adopted a Code of Conduct for its Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. These Codes are available on the Company's website at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>

All Directors and members of Senior Management have, as on March 31st 2024, affirmed their compliance with:

- Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management
- Code for Independent Directors, as applicable.
- Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of UPSI

The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Managing Director regarding compliances of the codes as stipulated above. The Certificate is annexed as **Annexure B** and forms an integral part of this Report.

BOARD EVALUATION

The Board of Directors of your Company has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance and that of its Committees as well as performance of all the Directors individually, including Independent Directors, Managing Director and Executive Directors through a structured questionnaire covering various aspects of the Board's functioning, Committee effectiveness, director's efficiency on individual basis, Corporate governance etc.

The performance evaluation of the Directors and Committees was completed during the year under review. The Independent Directors of the Company held one meeting during the year on 14th February, 2024 without the presence of Non-Independent Directors and members of the management to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole.

The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments under Section 186 of the Act have been provided in notes to the standalone financial statements.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year under review, all the contracts, arrangements or transactions entered into/ by the Company with related parties were in ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. Prior omnibus approval from the Audit Committee has been obtained for related party transactions (RPT's) which are of a repetitive nature and entered in the Ordinary Course of Business and are at Arm's Length basis. A statement on RPTs specifying the details of the transactions, pursuant to each omnibus approval granted, has been placed on quarterly basis for review by the Audit Committee. The Company has framed a Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions which can be accessed on Company's website at <https://www.banggroup.com/images/5. BOL Policy on Related Party Transaction.pdf>

The policy intends to ensure that proper approval, reporting and disclosure processes are in place for all transactions between the Company and its Related Parties.

The particulars of related party transactions are provided in the prescribed Form **AOC-2** is annexed as **Annexure C** and forms an integral part of this Report.

REMUNERATION OF EMPLOYEES

The information as required under the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed as **Annexure D** and forms an integral part of this Report. In accordance with the provisions of

Section 136 of the Act, the Board's Report and the financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 are being sent to the members and others entitled thereto, excluding the details to be furnished under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 which are available for inspection by the members at the Registered Office of your Company during business hours on all working days up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. If any member desires to have a copy of the same, he may write to the Company Secretary in this regard.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adhere to the Corporate Governance requirements set out by SEBI. The Company has implemented several best corporate governance practices as prevalent globally.

Your Company has complied with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 regarding Corporate Governance. A Report on the Corporate Governance and Practicing Company Secretary's Certificate on Compliance of Corporate Governance are annexed as a part of this Annual Report for the information of the Shareholder's. The Company has also obtained the requisite certificate from the Managing Director of the Company. The Managing Director's declaration regarding Compliance with Company's Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel forms a part of the Report on Corporate Governance.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), the Management Discussion and Analysis Report has been presented in a separate section forming part of the Annual Report.

PAYMENT OF LISTING FEE AND CUSTODIAL FEE

Your Company has paid both Annual Listing Fee and Annual Custodial Fee for the Financial Year 2024-25 to the BSE Limited, National Stock Exchange of India Limited and to the depositories i.e. National Securities and Depositories Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) respectively.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) of the Act, it is confirmed that the Directors have:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2024, followed the applicable accounting standards and there are no material departures from the same;
- b) selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on 31st March, 2024 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- c) taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

STATUTORY AUDITORS AND THEIR REPORTS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, M/s. Bharat Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountants, (having ICAI Registration No: 131010W), were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a period of five years by the members of the Company at 30th Annual General Meeting up to the conclusion of 35th Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2027.

M/s. Bharat Gupta & Co., Statutory Auditor of the Company has audited books of account of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and have issued the Auditor's Report thereon. There are no qualifications or reservation on adverse remarks or disclaimers in the said report. The Report given by the Auditors on the financial statement of the Company forms part of this Annual Report.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND THEIR REPORTS

M/s. Kothari H. & Associates, Company Secretaries, were appointed as the Secretarial Auditors for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024. The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed as **Annexure E** to this report.

In compliance with Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations, the Annual Secretarial Compliance Report issued by the Secretarial Auditor was submitted to the stock exchanges within the statutory timelines. The Secretarial Audit Report contains an adverse remarks.

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has re-appointed M/s Kothari H. & Associates, Company Secretaries, who have confirmed their eligibility for the said re-appointment, to conduct the secretarial audit of the Company for FY 2023-24.

DIRECTORS COMMENT ON SECRETARIAL AUDITOR'S ADVERSE REMARKS IN SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

Directors state that the management is continuously making necessary efforts to maintain hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group in dematerialized form.

COST AUDITOR

The Company is not required to maintain cost records and conduct cost audit in accordance with Section 148(1) of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Cost Record and Audit) Rules, 2014 as the business of the Company is not covered under the said rules and limits.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

M/s. FRG & Co., Chartered Accountants, Mumbai [FRN: 023258N] have been appointed as the Internal Auditors of the Company. Audit Committee of the Board provides direction and monitors the effectiveness of the Internal Auditor process. Scope of internal audit extends to in depth audit of accounting and finance, revenue and receivables, purchases, capital expenditure, statutory compliances, HR, payroll and administration etc.

The Internal Auditors report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors and present their report on quarterly basis. The Audit Committee reviews the report presented by the Internal Auditors and takes necessary actions to close the gaps identified in timely manner.

There were no qualifications, reservations or any adverse remarks made by the Auditors in their report.

REPORTING OF FRAUDS BY AUDITORS

During the year, neither the Statutory Auditor nor the Secretarial Auditor have reported to the Audit Committee under Section 143(2) of the Companies Act, 2013, any instance of fraud committed against the Company by its officers or employees, the details of which would need to be mentioned in the Board's Report.

ANNUAL RETURN

In compliance with the provisions of Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Act, the Annual return of the Company i.e. E-form MGT-7 for FY 2023-24 may be accessed on the Company's website at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>.

VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy to provide a formal mechanism to the Directors and employees to report their concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct. The Policy provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. It is affirmed that no personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee. The Policy is available on the website of the Company at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Your Company is continuously striving towards conservation of energy across all its units and has also earned foreign currency in Financial Year 2023-24 complete details with regard to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo in accordance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is annexed as **Annexure F** and forms an integral part of this Report.

COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company complies with all applicable mandatory Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

OTHER DISCLOSURES

- The Company was not required to transfer any amount to Investor Education and Protection Fund under section 125 of the Act.
- During the Financial Year 2023-24, the trading of securities was not suspended.
- The Company, during the Financial Year 2023-24, has not issued any debt instruments or has not taken Fixed Deposits or has not mobilized funds under any scheme or proposal. Hence, no credit ratings were obtained
- The Company has complied with statutory compliances and no penalty or stricture is imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or any other statutory authority on any matter related to the capital markets during the last three years.
- No petition/ application has been admitted under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, by the National Company Law Tribunal and there is no instance of one-time settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors place on record their deep appreciation and gratitude for the valuable support received from all the employees at all levels for their hard work, dedication and commitment and look forward to their continued support and co-operation in future. Your Directors also place on record their appreciation & gratitude for the support received from their suppliers, distributors, retailers, vendors and others associates. Your Directors express their sincere thanks to the Statutory Auditors, Secretarial Auditors, Company's Bankers, Government, Regulatory Authorities and Stock Exchanges. Your Directors express their appreciation and gratitude to all the shareholders/investors for the trust and confidence reposed in the Company and look forward to their continued support and participation in sustaining the growth of the Company in the coming years.

**By order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

**Place: Mumbai
Date: August 14, 2024**

**Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN:00112203**

ANNEXURE A

FORM AOC-I
(PURSUANT TO FIRST PROVISION TO SUB-SECTION (3) OF SECTION 129 READ WITH RULE 5 OF COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014)

STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SUBSIDIARIES
Part "A" Subsidiaries

(Amount in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Name of Subsidiary	
		Vedanta Creations Ltd	*Bang HK Ltd.
1	The date since when subsidiary was acquired	31.03.2007	31.03.2012
2	Reporting Period	April to March	April to March
3	Reporting Currency	INR	HKD
4	Share Capital	28.48	25.64
5	Reserve & Surplus	931.11	(24.85)
6	Total Assets	1560.36	2.11
7	Total Liabilities	600.77	0.86
8	Investment other than investment in Subsidiary	50.00	-
9	Turnover	1451.98	-
10	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	(114.52)	(2.86)
11	Provision for taxation	0.15	-
12	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	(114.52)	(2.86)
13	Proposed Dividend	-	-
14	Percentage of shareholding	100%	100%

**Balance Sheet and Profit / (Loss) items are translated at closing exchange rate of Rs.10.6540 on the last date of the relevant Financial year*

**By order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

Place: Mumbai
Date: August 14, 2024

**Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN:00112203**

ANNEXURE B**DECLARATION by the Managing Director under regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V (D) of Listing Regulations regarding adherence to the Code of Conduct.**

In pursuance of Regulation 34(3) read with Para D of Schedule – V of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”) the Managing Director of your Company hereby confirm and declare that all the Directors and Senior Managerial have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics, framed by the Company as per Regulation 17(5) of the Listing Regulations and Code of Independent Director as per Companies Act, 2013, as applicable, for the year ended on March 31, 2024 as applicable to them and affirmation to the effect has been received from each Board Member and the Senior Management Personnel.

**By order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

**Place: Mumbai
Date: August 14, 2024**

**Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN:00112203**

ANNEXURE C
FORM NO. AOC -2

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013]

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

During the financial year 2023-2024, there were no contracts or arrangements entered into by the Company with related party which were not at arm's length basis.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

(Amount in Lakhs)

Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Date (s) of approval by the Board, if any	Amount paid as advance, if any
Name(s) of the related party: M/s. Thomas Scott (India) Limited Nature of relationship: Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by KMP or their relatives	Sale of finished goods/ raw materials etc.	Continuous Transaction	Rs.3210.52	14.02.2023	None
Name(s) of the related party: M/s. Thomas Scott (India) Limited Nature of relationship: Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by KMP or their relatives	Purchase of goods	Continuous Transaction	Rs.7381.04	14.02.2023	None
Name(s) of the related party: M/s. Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Transportation & Testing Receipts	Continuous Transaction	Rs.1.19	14.02.2023	None

Nature of relationship: Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by KMP or their relatives					
Name(s) of the related party: M/s. Thomas Scott (India) Limited Nature of relationship: Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by KMP or their relatives	Rent	Event based	Rs.6.66	14.02.2023	None
Name(s) of the related party: M/s. Thomas Scott (India) Limited Nature of relationship: Enterprise owned or significantly influenced by KMP or their relatives	Interest received	Event based	Rs.122.21	14.02.2023	None

**By order of the Board of Directors
For Bang Overseas Limited**

**Place: Mumbai
Date: August 14, 2024**

**Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN:00112203**

ANNEXURE D

[Disclosure pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year 2023-2024:

(In Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Remuneration paid to Director in FY 24	Median Remuneration in FY 24	Ratio
i.	Mrs. Vandana Bang	Whole Time Director	28.78	1.20	30.74
ii.	Mr. Brijgopal Bang	Managing Director	43.92	1.20	20.14

2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

(In Lakhs)

S. No.	Name	Gross Salary	Commission	Stock option/ Sweat equity	Others	Total Remuneration Paid in FY 24
i	Mrs. Vandana Bang	28.78	0	0	0	28.78
ii	Mr. Brijgopal Bang	43.92	0	0	0	43.92
iii	Mr. Jaydas Dighe	10.63	0	0	0	10.63
iv	Ms. Aishwarya Shrivastava*	3.61	0	0	0	3.61
v	Ms. Divya Saboo**	1.38	0	0	0	1.38

3. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year:

(In Lakhs)

Remuneration FY 23	Remuneration FY 24	Increase	%
692.08	851.99	159.91	18.71

4. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company:

Name of the Company	No. of Employees on payroll (As on 31.03.2024)	Remuneration paid to managerial personal for FY 2024 (In Lakhs)
Bang Overseas Limited	299	88.32

5. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration

Remuneration paid to employees excluding managerial personal for FY 2023 (In Lakhs)	Remuneration paid to employees excluding managerial personal for FY 2024 (In Lakhs)	% change in remuneration paid to employees excluding managerial personal (In Lakhs)	Remuneration paid to managerial personal for FY 2023 In Lakhs)	Remuneration paid to managerial personal for FY 2024 In Lakhs)	% change in remuneration paid to managerial personal
692.08	851.99	18.71	84.82	88.32	4.09

6. Key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the directors: None

7. Under Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the names of the top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn and the name of every employee, who-

- a. If employed throughout the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for that year which, in the aggregate, was not less than Rs. 1,02,00,000/- (Rupees One crore and two lakh): **None**
- b. if employed for a part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which, in the aggregate, was not less than Rs. 8,50,000/- per month (Rupees Eight lakh and fifty thousand rupees): **None**
- c. If employed throughout the financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in that year which, in the aggregate, or as the case may be, at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the managing director or whole-time director or manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than 2% (two percent) of the equity shares of the company: **None**

8. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company: It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company.

* Ms. Aishwarya Shrivastava has resigned from the position of Company Secretary w.e.f. 10th November, 2023.

** Ms. Divya Saboo has joined the position of Company Secretary w.e.f. 08th February, 2024.

ANNEXURE E

**FORM NO. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2024**

**[PURSUANT TO SECTION 204(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULE NO.9 OF THE
COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014]**

To,
The Members,
BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Bang Overseas Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 ('Audit period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by **Bang Overseas Limited** for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013(the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- v. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act,1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.:-
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,2011;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and amendment made thereunder;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation 2018; **(Not applicable to the company during the Audit Period)**
 - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999, The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulation 2014; **(Not applicable to the company during the Audit Period)**
 - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; **(Not applicable to the company during the Audit Period)**
 - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations,1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; **(Not applicable to the company during the Audit Period)** and
 - h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; **(Not applicable to the company during the Audit Period)**
 - i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013; **(Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)**

We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by

the Company for compliances under other Acts, Laws and Regulations as applicable specifically to the company. The list of major head/ groups of Acts, Laws and Regulations as applicable specifically to the Company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and amendment made thereunder;

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except with the following:

1. *The Company has not complied with the Regulation 31 (2) & (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. the listed entity shall ensure that hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group is in dematerialized form, as the 100% promoters shareholding is not in dematerialized form.*

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that Based on the information provided by the Company, its officers and authorized representatives during the conduct of the audit, and also on the review of compliance reports by the respective Department Heads / Company Secretary / CFO / KMP taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company, in our opinion there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and the operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that the compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws, like direct and indirect tax laws, and Labour Law Compliances have been subject to review by statutory financial audit and other designated professionals.

We further report that during the audit period the Company has not passed any resolution for:

- i. Public/Right/Preferential issue of shares / debentures/sweat equity, etc.
- ii. Redemption / buy-back of securities.
- iii. Major decisions taken by the members in pursuance to section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- iv. Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc
- v. Foreign technical collaborations.

For KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries
(Peer Review Certificate No. 5312/2023)

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976298

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure1** and forms an integral part of this report.

To,
The Members
BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES**
Company Secretaries
(Peer Review Certificate No. 5312/2023)

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976298

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024

FORM MR-3

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2024**

[PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF REGULATION 24A OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015]

To,
The Members
VEDANTA CREATIONS LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Vedanta Creations Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 ('Audit period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance- mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Vedanta Creations Limited for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 according to the provisions of:
 - i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
 - ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under; **(to the extend applicable)**
 - iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under; **(to the extend applicable)**
 - iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; **(not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)**
 - v. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'): **(to the extend applicable)**
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and amendment made thereunder; **(to the extend applicable)**
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and amendment made thereunder; **(to the extend applicable)**
- We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other Acts, Laws and Regulations as applicable specifically to the company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India related to the Board Meetings and General Meetings.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above:

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that Based on the information provided by the Company, its officers and authorized representatives during the conduct of the audit, and also on the review of compliance reports by the respective Department Heads/ KMP taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company, in our opinion there are adequate Systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and the operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that the compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws, like direct and indirect tax laws, and Labour Law Compliances have been subject to review by statutory financial audit and other designated professionals.

We further report that during the audit period the Company has not passed any resolution for the following:

- i. Public/Right/Preferential issue of shares / debentures/sweat equity, etc.
- ii. Redemption / buy-back of securities.
- iii. Major decisions taken by the members in pursuance to section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- iv. Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc,
- v. Foreign technical collaborations.

For KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries
(Peer Review Certificate No. 593/2019)

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976507

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure A** and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure A

To,
The Members
VEDANTA CREATIONS LIMITED

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For **KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES**
Company Secretaries
(Peer Review Certificate No. 593/2019)

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976507

Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024

ANNEXURE F
CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

[Section 134(3)(m) of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

S. No.	Particulars	Comments
1. Conservation of Energy		
i.	The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy	During the year under review, a strict usages of DG sets where planned in order to reduce its uses. Electric load of the factory was reworked and relined in such way between two DG sets that during OT working only one DG set can generate required electricity
ii.	The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy	Nil
iii.	The capital investment on energy conservation equipment	Nil
2. Technology Absorption		
i.	The efforts made towards technology absorption	As compared to previous years where the company had implemented ERP and CAD system in order to work efficiently, in current financial year we implemented process for better usage of technology in order increase efficiency
ii.	The benefit derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution	In the current year we had implemented lean system for manufacturing where we will be able to reduce man to machine ratio and better efficiency
iii.	In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)	Not applicable
	a. The details of technology imported	
	b. The year of import	
	c. Whether the technology been fully absorbed	
	d. If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reason thereof	
e. The expenditure incurred on Research and Development	The Company's product is on buyer based requirement, thus there is a development team which works continuously on the same. Annually Company spent approx. INR.1-2 million plus on the same	
3. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo		(Amount In Lakhs)
i.	Foreign Exchange Earning	1052.35
ii.	Foreign Exchange Outgo	188.72



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Directors present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2024, in terms of Regulation 34(3) read with Clause (C) Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (The "Listing Regulations") is presented as follows: This report provides a comprehensive overview of the Company's approach towards good corporate governance.

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

Good Corporate Governance helps enhancement of long term shareholders value, and interest of other stakeholders. This is achieved through increased transparency, accountability, consistent value system and professionalism. The philosophy of good Corporate Governance of your Company revolves around fair and transparent governance and disclosure practices, which is backed by principles of concerns, commitment, Ethics, Excellence and learning in all its acts and relationships with stakeholders, clients, associates and community at Large.

Your Company is committed to maintain high standards of Corporate Governance & continuously work towards building an environment of trust, transparency and accountability necessary for fostering long-term investment, financial stability and business integrity. The Board of Directors have the ultimate responsibility of ensuring effective management, long term business strategy, general affairs, performance and monitoring the effectiveness of the Company's corporate governance practice.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, as applicable, with regard to corporate governance & other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Composition of the Board of Directors

The composition of your Company has an absolute mix of Executive and Non-Executive Directors. The composition of the Board consists of a fine blend of professionals from diverse backgrounds which enables the Board to discharge its responsibilities more efficiently and provide effective leadership by taking the Company's business to achieve greater heights. Your Company recognizes that an independent, dynamic and well-informed Board is essential to ensure the highest standards of Corporate Governance.

The composition of the Board is in conformity with section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Regulation 17 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The Company recognizes and embraces the importance of a diverse Board in its success. During the period under review, the Board of Directors consisted and represents an optimal mix of professionalism, knowledge and experience and enables the Board to discharge its responsibilities and provide effective leadership to the business. As on March 31, 2024 the Board of your Company consist six directors out of which two are Executive Directors, one is Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and three are Non-Executive Independent Directors including Women Independent Director, half of the Board comprises of Independent Directors. The number of Directorships/ Committee memberships held by Executive and Non-Executive Independent Directors are within the permissible limits specified under SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and Companies Act, 2013. The details of Directorships & membership in Committee are given below:



BOARD COMPOSITION



■ Executive Director - 02

■ Non - Executive Non Independent Director - 01

■ Non - Executive Independent Director - 03

Sr. No	Name of Directors and Category of Directorship	Directorship as on 31.03.2024		Position in Committee held in other company (including your company) as on March 31, 2024		No and % of Equity Shares held in the Company
		Directorships held in other company (including your company) as on March 31, 2024	Directorships held in other Listed company (including your company) as on March 31, 2024	Memb er	Chair man	
Executive Directors						
1	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang (DIN: 00112203)	4	2	4	0	15,21,000 (11.22%)
2	Mrs. Vandana Bang (DIN: 08488909)	2	2	0	0	6,63,602 (4.89%)
Non-Executive Non-Independent Director						
3	Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang (DIN: 00356811)	1	1	1	0	6,89,600 (5.09%)
Non-Executive Independent Directors						
4	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey (DIN: 03533584)	3	3	5	3	-
5	Mrs. Swati Sahukara (DIN: 06801137)	5	3	4	0	-
6	Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar (DIN: 02331564)	2	2	2	2	-

Note:

1. None of the Directors hold directorship in more than twenty (20) companies, with not more than ten (10) public limited companies. Further, pursuant to Regulation 17A of the SEBI Listing Regulations, none of the Directors on the Board serves as an independent director in more than seven (7) listed entities and none of the Director who are Executive Directors serves as an

independent director in more than three (3) listed entities. Also, none of the Directors acts as a member of more than ten (10) committees or acts as a chairperson of more than five (5) committees (committees being Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee) across all Public Limited Companies in which they are Director as per Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

2. Pursuant to Regulation 26 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Chairmanship/ Membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee in Public Limited Companies are considered.

3. Disclosure of relationship between directors inter-se.

Name of the Director	Relationship	Name of other Director in inter-se relationship
Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	Spouse	Mrs. Vandana Bang
Mrs. Vandana Bang	Spouse	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang
Mr. Raghvendra Bang	Nephew	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang

4. Mr. Raghvendra Bang, Non – Executive Non – Independent Director hold 6,89,600 equity shares and do not hold any convertible instruments. Except him no other Non-executive director hold any shares or convertible instruments in the company.

5. Based on the declarations received from the Independent Director, the Board of Directors confirms that the Independent Director fulfils the criteria of independence specified in the Listing Regulations & Companies Act, 2013 and that they are Independent of the Management. None of the Independent Director(s) of the Company resigned during the FY 2023-24.

Name of the other listed entities where directors of the Company are Directors and category of Directorship as on March 31, 2024:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Name of listed entitles in which the concerned Director is a Director	Category of Directorship
1.	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Managing Director
2.	Mrs. Vandana Bang	Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Additional Director
3.	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Independent Director
		Excel Realty N Infra Limited	Independent Director
4.	Mrs. Swati Sahukara	Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Independent Director
		Crysdale Industries Limited (Formerly known as Relson India Limited)	Non-Executive Non Independent Women Director
5.	Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar	Thomas Scott (India) Limited	Independent Director

Number of Board Meetings

During the financial year ended 31 March 2024, eight (08) Board meetings of your Company were held and the maximum interval between any two meetings was not more than 120 days. The meetings were held on 10th April, 2023, 30th May, 2023, 12th August 2023, 09th November, 2023, 21st November 2023, 19th January 2024, 25th January 2024 and 08th February 2024. The requisite quorum was present for all the meetings. Details of attendance of the Directors at the Board Meetings & Annual General Meeting of your Company is given below:

Sr. No	Name of Director	No. of meeting held	No. of meetings attended	Attendance at 31 st AGM held on 27 th September, 2023
Executive Directors				
1	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	08	08	Yes
2	Mrs. Vandana Bang	08	08	No
Non-Executive Non-Independent Director				
3	Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang	08	08	Yes
Non-Executive Independent Directors				
4	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	08	08	Yes
5	Mrs. Swati Sahukara	08	08	Yes
6	Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar	08	08	Yes

Independent directors and their meetings

Independent Directors play a significant role in the governance processes of the Board. By virtue of their varied expertise and experience, they enrich the Board's decision-making and prevent possible conflicts of interest that may emerge in such decision-making and safeguards the interests of all stakeholders.

The Company, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board, has appointed Independent Directors from diversified field who have adequate experience, skills and capabilities required for the perform roles of Independent Directors. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors of the Company fulfil the conditions specified in the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations regarding independence.

During the year under review 2023-24, Independent Directors met on February 08, 2024 in compliance with the requirements of Section 149(8) read with Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 25 (3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations without the presence of Non-Independent Director, to discuss inter-alia the following:

- i. review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as whole;
- ii. review the performance of Chairman of the Company, taking into account, the views of Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- iii. access the quality, contents and timelines of flow of information between the Company's Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.



The Independent Directors have expressed satisfaction at the robustness of the evaluation process, the Board's freedom to express its views on matters transacted at the meetings and the openness and transparency with which the Management discusses various subject matters specified in the agendas of meetings.

The Independent Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process and flow of information between the Company's management and the Board.

Core Skills/ Expertise/ Competencies of the Board of Directors

The Directors of the Company bring with them a wide range of skills and experience to the Board, which enhances the quality of the Board's decision-making process. The following are the core skills, expertise and competencies identified by the Board for effective functioning of the Board and the names of directors who have such skills/ expertise/ competence:

Name of Directors	Areas of Expertise						
	Industry Knowledge & Expertise	Operational Knowledge & Expertise	Legal or Regulatory Expertise	People Management and Leadership Attributes	Strategic Planning	Financial Expertise	Governance, Stakeholder Engagement and Risk Management
Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	***	***	**	***	***	***	***
Mrs. Vandana Bang	***	***	**	**	***	**	**
Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang	***	**	**	**	***	**	**
Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	**	**	**	***	***	***	***
Mrs. Swati Sahukara	**	**	***	**	***	***	***
Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar	**	**	**	**	***	***	***

Note: The core skills/ expertise/ competencies level of each director has been rated on basis of stars. The meaning assigned to every rating is given here below:

***Excellence/ Expert/ Exceptional

**Very Good/ Experienced/ Above average

*Good/ Satisfactory/ Average

Familiarisation Programme for Independent Director

We believe that a Board which is well familiarized with the Company and its affairs, can contribute significantly to discharge their role effectively. The familiarization Programme aim to provide insights into the Company to enable the Independent Directors to understand its business in depth and contribute significantly to the Company. The details of familiarization Programme attended by Independent Directors is available on the website at

<https://www.banggroup.com/images/Annual Return/Familiarization programme for Independent directors BOL.pdf>

Your Company has familiarization programme for the Independent Directors with regard to their roles, rights and responsibilities in your Company, nature of the industry in which your Company operates, the business models of your Company etc. It aims to provide insight to the Independent Directors to understand the business of your Company. The Independent Directors are familiarised with their roles, rights and responsibilities.

The Board members are provided with necessary documents, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarise with your Company's procedures and practices. Further, on an ongoing basis as a part of Agenda of the Board/ Committee Meetings, presentations are regularly made to the Independent Directors on various matters inter-alia covering the business strategies, management structure, management development, quarterly and annual results, budgets, review of Internal Audit, risk management framework, operations of subsidiaries and associates.

The Board of your Company are also regularly updated on changes in statutory provisions like changes in Corporate Laws, SEBI Regulations, Taxation Laws and People related laws as applicable at the quarterly Board meetings. The MD of the Company had quarterly sessions with Board members sharing updates about the Company's business strategy, future prospects and performance of the Company. These updates help the Board members in keeping abreast of key changes and their impact on the Company which enable them to take well informed and timely decisions.

Affirmation on Compliance with Code of Conduct of the Company

Pursuant to Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations, your Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Managing Director and Executive Directors and senior management. The Certificate obtained from Managing Director is annexed with Board's Report

CEO/ CFO Certification

As required under Regulation 17 (8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, CEO/ CFO have certified to the Board that the Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, do not contain any untrue statement and that these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and other matters as specified thereunder. A copy of the Certificate is annexed as **ANNEXURE F** to this Report.

Details of Senior Management

Department	Name	Changes since the close of the previous financial year
Marketing	Mr. Anish Dhoot	No
Human Resource	Mr. Avadhut Sinkar	No
Production	Mr. Nilesh Pomendkar	Mr. Deepak Jethva resigned from his post and Mr. Nilesh Pomendkar was appointed w.e.f 01st February, 2024
Purchase	Mr. Jitesh Rathi	No
E commerce	Mr. Jagdish Mange	Mr. Bhargav Hitesh Shah resigned from his post and Mr. Jagdish was appointed w.e.f 11 th April, 2023.
Finance	Mr. Jaydas Dighe	No
Compliance	Ms. Divya Saboo	Ms. Aishwarya Srivastava resigned from her post and Ms. Divya Saboo was appointed w.e.f 08 th February, 2024

Board Diversity

Your Company has over the years been fortunate to have eminent persons from diverse fields as Directors on its Board. Pursuant to Listing Regulations, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee has formalized a policy on Board Diversity to ensure diversity of experience, knowledge, perspective, background, gender, age and culture. The policy is available on the website of your Company at www.banggroup.com

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Committees of the Board of Directors of the Company plays vital role in the governance and focus on specific areas and make informed decisions within the delegated authority. The Board has constituted Committees to delegate certain matters relating to the affairs of the Company that require greater and more focused attention. Each Committee is governed by their respective terms of reference which exhibit their composition, scope, powers, duties and responsibilities.

The Board of Directors has constituted following Committees:

STATUTORY COMMITTEES

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The details of the Committees of the Board along with their composition, number of meetings and attendance at the meetings are as follows:

1. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The composition of the Audit Committee as on March, 31st 2024 is in line with Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 & Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. All the Members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and capable of analyzing Financial Statements of the Company.

Some of the important functions performed by the Audit Committee

- (1) oversight of the listed entity's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- (2) recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the listed entity;
- (3) approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- (4) reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - a. matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - b. changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - c. major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - d. significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - e. compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - f. disclosure of any related party transactions;

- g. modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- (5) reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
 - (6) reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/ application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/ notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public issue or rights issue or preferential issue or qualified institutions placement and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;
 - (7) reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
 - (8) approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;
 - (9) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments
 - (10) valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary;
 - (11) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
 - (12) reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
 - (13) reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
 - (14) discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
 - (15) reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
 - (16) discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
 - (17) to look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
 - (18) to review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
 - (19) approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
 - (20) Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.
 - (21) reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans/ advances/ investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.
 - (22) consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders.
 - (23) Such other functions as specified in Companies act & SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.
- The Audit Committee shall mandatory review the following:

- (1) management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- (2) management letters/ letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- (3) internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- (4) the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.

Meetings of Audit Committee

During the FY 2023-24, four (04) meetings of Audit Committee were held i.e. on 30th May, 2023, 12th August, 2023, 09th November, 2023 and 08th February 2024.

Composition of the Committee and Attendance in Meetings

Sr. No	Name of the Director	Category of the Director	Position	Meetings held	Meetings attended
1.	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
2.	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	Executive Director	Member	4	4
3.	Mrs. Swati Sahukara	Independent Director	Member	4	4

- There was 100% attendance of all members in all the meetings of committee. Further, Audit committee meetings were also attended by internal & statutory auditors;
- The Committee comprises of three Directors out of which 2/3rd are Independent Directors and Chairperson of the committee is an Independent Director;
- The Committee invites such of the executives as it considers appropriate, representatives of the statutory auditors and internal auditors, to be present at its meetings;
- The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the secretary to the Audit Committee.
- The Chairperson (Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey) of the Audit Committee attended the Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2023.

2. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board has been constituted as per the requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

Some of the important functions performed by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee

1. formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;

(1A) For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:

- a. use the services of an external agencies, if required;
- b. consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
- c. consider the time commitments of the candidates

2. formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;

3. devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
4. identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal.
5. whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
6. recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

Meetings of Nomination & Remuneration Committee

During the FY 2023-24, three (03) meeting of Nomination & Remuneration Committee was held i.e. 10th April, 2023, 12th August, 2023 and 08th February 2024.

Composition of the Committee and Attendance in Meeting

Sr. No	Name of the Director	Category of the Director	Position	Meetings held	Meetings attended
1.	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	Independent Director	Chairman	3	3
2.	Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar	Independent Director	Member	3	3
3.	Mrs. Swati Sahukara	Independent Director	Member	3	3

Performance Evaluation criteria for Independent Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations, the Board has undertaken an evaluation of its own performance, the performance of its Committees and of all the individual Directors including Independent Directors and the Chairperson of the Board of Directors. The Committee shall determine a process for evaluating the performance of Independent Directors, on an annual basis. The Committee may seek the support and guidance of external experts and agencies for this purpose, if required.

An annual evaluation of the Directors was carried through a questionnaire in which various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

3. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has been constituted as per the requirements of Section 178 (5) of Companies Act, 2013 & Regulation 20 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2013.

Some of the important functions performed by the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

- (1) Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/ transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, issue of new/ duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- (2) Reviewing statutory compliances pertaining to share/security capital, processes, shareholders and depositories.



- (3) Oversee the performance of the registrars and transfer agents of our Company and to recommend measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services.
- (4) Carry out any other function as is referred by the Board from time to time or enforced by any statutory notification/amendment or modification as may be applicable.

Meetings of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

During the FY 2023-24, one (01) meeting of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was held i.e. 30th May, 2023.

Composition of the Committee and Attendance in Meetings

Sr. No	Name of the Director	Category of the Director	Position	Meetings held	Meetings attended
1.	Mrs. Anuradha Shirish Paraskar	Independent Director	Chairman	1	1
2.	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	Executive Director	Member	1	1
3.	Mr. Raghvendra Bang	Non- Executive Director	Member	1	1

- The Committee comprises of three directors out of which two are Non-Executive directors. The Chairperson of the Committee is an Independent Director;
- There was 100% attendance of all members in all the meetings of committee.
- The Chairperson (Mrs. Anuradha Shirish Paraskar) of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee attended the Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2023.
- Details of Investor complaints and Compliance Officer are provided below:

Name, Designation and Contact Details of the Compliance Officer

Name	Designation	Contact Details
Ms. Divya Saboo	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer w.e.f. 08 th February, 2024	Company Secretary, Bang Overseas Limited, 405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W) Mumbai- 400013 IN Telephone: 022-40436464 Email: cs@banggroup.com

Shareholders' Complaints Received and Resolved During the Financial Year 2023-24

Number of shareholders' complaints received	Nil
Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders	Nil
Number of pending complaints	Nil

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

Payment to Non - Executive Directors

The Independent Directors are not paid any remuneration other than sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committee meetings as approved by the Board. The total amount of sitting fees paid to Independent Directors during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 is

Rs.1,82,000. Details of remuneration paid to the Non-Executive Independent Directors for the year ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

Name of Director	Designation	Salary including Perquisites & PF	Sitting fees	Total
Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	Rs. 72,000	Rs. 72,000
Mrs. Swati Sahukara	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	Rs. 60,000	Rs. 60,000
Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar	Non-Executive Independent Director	-	Rs. 50,000	Rs. 50,000
Mr. Raghvendra Bang	Non-Executive Non-Independent Director	-	-	-

During the year under review, the non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of expenses as above.

Payment to Executive Directors

Remuneration is paid within the limits as approved by the shareholders within the stipulated limits of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder. Details of remuneration paid to the Executive Directors for the year ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

Name of Director	Salary	Commission and Perquisites	Stock Option	Total
Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	43,92,000	-	-	43,92,000
Mrs. Vandana Bang	28,77,600	-	-	28,77,600

DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company is committed to providing a safe and conducive work environment to all its employees and associates. The Company has adopted a policy on prevention, prohibition and Redressal of sexual harassment at workplace in line with the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder, which is available on the website at <https://www.banggroup.com/images/Policy-against-Sexual-Harassment-at-the-Workplace.pdf>. The Policy aims to provide protection to employees at workplace and prevent and redress complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected or incidental thereto, with the objective of providing a safe working environment, where employees feel secure. All women employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under the said policy.

Internal Complaints Committees (ICC) has also been constituted to redress complaints received on sexual harassment. Every year awareness programs were conducted in the Company.

During the year under review, the ICC has not received any complaint of sexual harassment from the women employees of the Company and no complaint was pending at the end of the year.

GENERAL BODY MEETING

Details of date, time, Location and Special resolutions Passed during last three year:

Financial year	Day, Date and Time	Venue	Special Resolutions passed
2022-23	Wednesday, 27 th September, 2023 at 12.30 PM	Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)	1. Re-appointment of Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar (DIN: 02331564) as an Independent Director. 2. Re-appointment of Mrs. Vandana Bang (DIN: 08488909) as Whole-Time Director. 3. Alteration of Object Clause of Memorandum of Association (MOA) of the company. 4. Approval of Related Party Transactions.
2021-22	Friday, 30 th September, 2022 at 12.30 PM	Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)	1. Re-appoint Mr. Brijgopal Bang (DIN: 00112203) as Managing Director and to revise his remuneration. 2. Approval of loans, investments, guarantee or security under section 185 of Companies Act, 2013 up to an aggregate sum of Rupees 200 Crores. 3. Make loan/ investment and give guarantee/ provide security under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 up to maximum amount of Rs.200 Crore
2020-21	Thursday, 30 th September 2021 at 12.30 P.M	Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)	-

Extraordinary General Meetings (EGM) & Postal Ballots

During the year under review, there were no Extra-Ordinary General Meetings held and no resolution has been passed through Postal Ballot.

MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- i. Financial Results and Annual Report:** The Quarterly/ Half yearly/ Annual Financial Results and Annual Reports are submitted to the Stock Exchange (BSE and NSE) which is hosted on their website for stakeholders, the same is hosted on company's website at www.banggroup.com as well.
- ii. Newspapers Publication:** The Quarterly/ Half yearly/ Annual Financial Results are published by the company in Financial express in English language and in Lakshadweep in Marathi language in Mumbai.
- iii. Website of the company:** The Company maintains an active website at www.banggroup.com wherein all the information relevant for the Shareholders are displayed.



- iv. **Official news releases:** Official news releases are displayed on the Company's website www.banggroup.com
- v. **SEBI Complaints Redress System:** The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints redress system. The salient features of this system are Centralized database of all complaints, online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.

GENERAL INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS

32nd Annual General Meeting

Date: 27th September, 2024

Time: 12.30 PM (IST)

Venue: Through Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) & for more details, please refer the Notice of AGM.

Financial Year - 1st April, 2023 to 31st March, 2024

Tentative Calendar for the Declaration of Financial Results for the financial year 2024-25 is as given below. In addition, the Board may meet on other dates as and when required.

First Quarter Results: Second/ Third week of August, 2024

Second Quarter Results: Second/ Third week of November, 2024

Third Quarter Results: Second/ Third week of February, 2025

Fourth Quarter as well as Annual Results: Fourth / Fifth week of May, 2025

Dividend Payment

The Board of Directors of the company has not recommended any dividend for the Financial Year 2023-24.

Name and Address of Stock Exchange where shares are listed

Name of Exchange	Address
BSE Limited ("BSE") Scrip code: 532946	P.J. Towers, Dalal Street Fort, Mumbai-400 001
National Stock Exchange of India Ltd ("NSE") Stock Code: BANG	Exchange Plaza", Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400 051

Address of Registered & Corporate Office

405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W) Mumbai-400013 IN.

Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agent

Name:	KFin Technologies Limited
Address:	Selenium Building, Tower-B, Plot No 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad, Rangareddy, Telangana India - 500 032.
Tel.:	1800 309 4001
Email ID:	einward.ris@kfintech.com

In case of any complaints and/ or queries relating to the Company's shares, dividend or other related matters, investors may reach out to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

Depository for Equity Shares



National Securities Depository Limited

Trade World, 'A' Wing, 4th floor,
Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg,
Lower Parel, Mumbai – 400 013

Tel.: 91 22 2499 7000; Fax: 91 22 2497 6351

E-mail: info@nsdl.co.in.

Central Depository Services (India) Limited

Marathon Futurex, A-Wing, 25th floor,
N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel,
Mumbai- 400 013

Tel.: +91 (022) 2305 8640/8642/8639/ 8663

E-mail: helpdesk@cdslindia.com

Share Transfer System

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, securities can be transferred and transmitted only in dematerialized form with effect from January 24, 2022. Transfer of the shares is done through the depositories with no involvement of the Company. As per the requirement of Regulation 40(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has obtained half-yearly certificates from Practicing Company Secretary for due compliance of share transfer formalities and filed the same with the Stock Exchange. As per SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023 it is mandatory to furnish PAN, contact details (Postal address with PIN, Mobile number, and E-mail address), bank account details (bank name and branch, bank account number, IFS code) and nomination/ Declaration for Opting-out of Nomination by holders of physical securities.

Also SEBI has issued Operational Guidelines for processing investor's service request for the purpose of issuance of duplicate securities and transmission of securities details of which is available on the website of the Company at <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>. Shareholders are advised to follow the procedure given therein.

Market Price Data



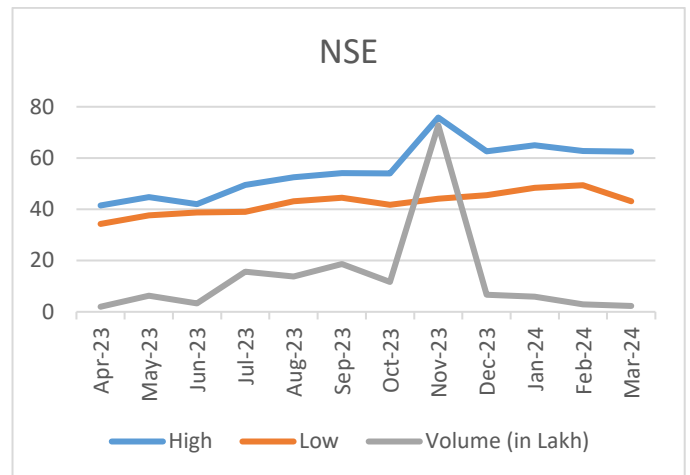
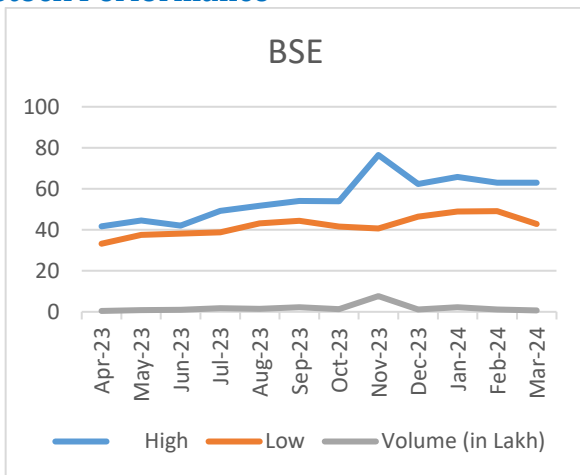
The high & low Market Price along with volume of the Company's shares traded on the BSE & NSE, during each month in the financial year 2023-2024 is given below:

Month	BSE			NSE		
	High	Low	Volume (in Lakh)	High	Low	Volume (in Lakh)
Apr-23	41.70	33.22	0.44	41.50	34.30	1.99
May-23	44.55	37.51	0.78	44.80	37.60	6.33
Jun-23	42.02	38.20	1.00	41.95	38.80	3.24
Jul-23	49.22	38.82	1.79	49.45	39.00	15.68
Aug-23	51.69	43.20	1.41	52.50	43.15	13.80
Sep-23	54.06	44.35	2.21	54.15	44.45	18.62



Oct-23	53.95	41.58	1.25	54.00	41.80	11.70
Nov-23	76.49	40.60	7.67	75.80	44.15	72.78
Dec-23	62.38	46.50	1.12	62.65	45.50	6.72
Jan-24	65.72	48.98	2.18	65.05	48.35	5.92
Feb-24	63.00	49.10	1.08	62.70	49.40	2.88
Mar-24	62.99	42.83	0.66	62.50	43.10	2.34

Stock Performance



Category - wise Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2024

Category	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholding
Promoters	29	9896384	72.98
HUF	144	287438	2.12
Bodies Corporates	42	641627	4.73
Institutions (Foreign)	1	64	0.00
Non Resident Indians	60	57292	0.42
Public	6257	2677195	19.75
Total	6533	13560000	100.00

Distribution of Share Holding (in Rupees) as on March 31, 2024

Nominal Value of equity shares is Rs. 10/- each.

Range of Shareholding of Nominal (In Rs.)	Number of Shareholders	% of total No. of Shareholders	Shares (in Rs.)	% of Total Shareholding
1-500	5680	86.94	567396	4.18
501-1000	397	6.08	325953	2.40
1001-2000	199	3.05	299045	2.21
2001-3000	73	1.12	186138	1.37
3001-4000	29	0.44	102894	0.76
4001-5000	29	0.44	139225	1.03
5001-10000	62	0.95	475547	3.51



10001 or more	64	0.98	11463802	84.54
Total	6533	100.00	135,60,000	100.00

Dematerialization of Shares

The equity shares of your Company are liquid and traded on BSE Limited. Your Company has executed agreement with both the depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for admission of its securities in dematerialized mode. Under the Depository System, the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to the Company's shares is INE863I01016. All requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and the confirmation is given to the Depositories i.e. NSDL & CDSL within the stipulated time.

As on March 31, 2024, 99.10% of the total equity shares were held in dematerialized form. Break-up of shares held in physical and dematerialized form as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

Particulars	No. of Equity Shares	% to Share Capital
NSDL	11502446	84.82%
CDSL	1935691	14.28%
Physical	121863	0.90%
Total	13560000	100%

Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As required under Regulation 76 of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulation, 2018 as amended and SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/30/2010, quarterly audit of the Company's share capital is being carried out by Independent Company Secretary in Practice with a view to reconcile the total Share capital admitted with National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL") and held in physical form, with the issued and listed capital. The Certificate in regard to the same has been submitted to BSE Limited and is also placed before the Board of Directors.

Outstanding Global Depository Receipts (GDR) or American Depository Receipts (ADR) or warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity

The Company does not have any outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments as on March 31, 2024, as such instruments have not been issued in the past.

Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI (LODR) Regulations is not applicable. During the year 2023-24, the Company has managed the foreign exchange risk with appropriate hedging activities in accordance with policies of the Company. The Company uses forward exchange contracts to hedge against its foreign currency exposures. Foreign exchange transactions are covered with strict limits placed on the amount of uncovered exposure, if any, at any point in time.

Plant Location

1. Unit No. 1 – FCC, 17/3, 9th Main, Basavapura Village, Begur Hobli, Electronic City Post, Bengaluru – 560 100, Karnataka



- RajLaxmi Commercial Complex, Gala No. BD- 201 to 220, Mane Farm House, Opp. Durgesh Park, Kalher Village, Bhiwandi – 421 302 India.
- Reunion Clothing Company Plot No.: Z-5, Phase II, VSEZ, Dauvvada, Visakhapatnam 530 046 Andhra Pradesh India

Credit Ratings

The Company is not required to obtain credit rating. Therefore, during the FY 2023-24, Company has not obtained any credit rating.

Address for Correspondence

Shareholders can send their correspondence with respect to their shares, request for annual reports and grievances, if any to the Company's RTA or to the Company as per contact details provided below:

Company	RTA (KFIN Technologies Limited)
Divya Saboo	KFIN Technologies Limited
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Bang Overseas Limited 405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai – 400 013 Tel: (022) 66607965 Email: cs@banggroup.com	Selenium Building, Tower-B, Plot No 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad, Rangareddy, Telangana India - 500 032. Tel: 1800 309 4001 Email: einward.ris@kfintech.com

OTHER DISCLOSURES

(a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of listed entity at large

All the contracts/ arrangements/ transactions entered by your Company during the current financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and at an arms' length basis. These have been approved by the Audit Committee. The related party transactions are entered, based on considerations of various business exigencies. During the year under review, no materially significant related party transaction entered into by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, or other Designated Persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of your Company at large. Suitable disclosures as required under the Act have been made in the Directors' Report and notes to the Financial Statements respectively. The Policy on Materiality of RPTs and dealing with RPTs as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website at the web link <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>.

(b) Details of non-compliance by the listed entity, penalties, strictures imposed on the listed entity by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three financial years

Sr. No.	Financial year	Details of Non - Compliance	Actions/ Comments of Company
1.	2022-23	The Company has not complied with the Regulation 31 (2) & (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. the listed entity	Management is continuously making necessary efforts to maintain hundred percent of

		shall ensure that hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group is in dematerialized form, as the 100% promoters shareholding is not is in dematerialized form.	shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group in dematerialized form.
2.	2021-22	The Company has not complied with the Regulation 31 (2) & (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. the listed entity shall ensure that hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group is in dematerialized form, as the 100% promoters shareholding is not is in dematerialized form.	Management is continuously making necessary efforts to maintain hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group in dematerialized form.
3.	2020-21	The Company has not complied with the Regulation 31 (2) & (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. the listed entity shall ensure that hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group is in dematerialized form, as the 100% promoters shareholding is not is in dematerialized form.	Management is continuously making necessary efforts to maintain hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group in dematerialized form.

(c) Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy, and access to the audit committee

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 177(9) of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules 2014 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations, your Company has framed Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy ("Policy") to enable directors and employees to report genuine concerns or grievances, significant deviations from key management policies and report any non-compliance and wrong practices, e.g., unethical behavior, fraud, violation of law, inappropriate behavior/ conduct etc.

The functioning of the Vigil Mechanism is reviewed by the Audit Committee from time to time. None of the Directors or employees have been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Board. The objective of this mechanism is to maintain a redressal system which can process all complaints concerning questionable accounting practices, internal controls, or fraudulent reporting of financial information. The said policy can be accessed <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>.

(d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirement of Listing Regulations. The status of compliance with the non-mandatory requirements is as under:

Modified Opinion(s) in Audit Report: There are no modified opinion(s) on the financial statements for the financial year 2023-24.

Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor of the Company reports directly to the Audit Committee on functional matters and discuss their reports periodically.

(e) Web link where policy for determining material subsidiaries & policy on dealing with related party transactions

The policy for determining material subsidiaries & policy on dealing with related party transactions can be accessed <https://www.banggroup.com/investor-relations>.

(f) Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary on Non-Disqualification of Directors

Pursuant to Schedule V Para C clause (10) (i) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, a Certificate has been obtained from M/s. Kothari H. & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, as required under the SEBI Listing Regulations, confirming that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority and annexed as **Annexure II** with this report.

(g) Non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report of sub-paras (2) to (10) above, with reasons thereof shall be disclosed.

The Company is in compliance with all the mandatory requirements stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 as applicable with regards to Corporate Governance. The Certificate issued by M/s Kothari H. & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary is annexed as **Annexure III**.

(h) Recommendation of Committee

The Board has accepted recommendation made by all the Committee during the FY 2023-24 which were mandatorily required.

(i) Fees paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries to the Statutory Auditor

Particulars	Amount
Audit fees	2,25,000
Out of pocket expenses	-
Certification charges	20,200
Total	2,45,200

(j) Disclosure under Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

Sr. No.	Particulars	Remarks
a.	Number of complaints filed during the financial year	Nil
b.	Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year	Nil
c.	Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year	Nil

(k) Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/ companies in which directors are interested by name and amount'

Name of Entity	Transaction Type	Amount in (Rs.)
Not Applicable		

(l) Investor Education and Protection Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 124 and 125 of the Act and Investor Education and Protection Fund (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 (“IEPF Rules”), dividends of a company which remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years from the date of transfer to the Unpaid Dividend Account shall be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (“IEPF”). In terms of the foregoing provisions of the Act, no dividend amount or shares were required to be transferred to the IEPF by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2024.

(m) Code of Conduct for Insider Trading

Your Company has adequate Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading to regulate, monitor and report trading by insiders, in accordance with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. The Code is available on the website of your Company at www.banggroup.com.

(n) Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive

Your Company has adopted a Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (‘UPSI’) with a view to facilitate prompt, uniform and universal dissemination of UPSI. The Code also includes Policy for determination of ‘legitimate purpose’. The Company has also adopted policy and procedure for inquiry in case of leak or suspected leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information. The Code is available on the website of your Company at www.banggroup.com.

(o) Disclosure of certain types of agreements binding listed entities:

The Company has not entered any agreement which is bind to the Company, hence, there is no information to be disclosed under the provision of clause 5A of paragraph A of Part A of Schedule III of the listing regulations.



ANNEXURE I

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION
[UNDER REGULATION 17(8) OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURES
REQUIREMENT) REGULATIONS, 2015]**

To,
The Board of Directors
Bang Overseas Limited,
405/406, Kewal Industrial Estate,
Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (west),
Mumbai - 400 001, Maharashtra (India)

We the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of Bang Overseas Limited ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

(A) We have reviewed the Financial Statements, Cash Flow Statements, Books of Accounts, detailed trial balance and grouping thereof for the Financial Year 2023-24 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- (1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

(B) There are, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violate the Company's code of conduct.

(C) We hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as adopted by the Company.

(D) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

(E) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:

- (1) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the Financial Year 2023-24.
- (2) Significant changes in accounting policies during the period and that the same have been disclosed in the notes of the financial statements; and
- (3) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For and on behalf of the Bang Overseas Limited

**Date: 30.05.2024
Place: Mumbai**

**Sd/-
Jaydas Dighe
Chief Financial Officer**

**Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Managing Director
DIN: 00112203**

ANNEXURE II

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS
(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10) (i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,
 The Members of
BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED
 405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, S.B. Marg,
 Lower Parel (W), Mumbai – 400013.

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED having CIN L51900MH1992PLC067013 and having registered office at 405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate, S. B. Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment
1.	Mr. Brijgopal Balaram Bang	00112203	01/12/2006
2.	Mr. Raghvendra Venugopal Bang	00356811	14/02/2013
3.	Mrs. Anuradha Shirish Paraskar	02331564	15/02/2018
4.	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey	03533584	14/02/2013
5.	Ms. Swati Sahukara	06801137	02/02/2015
6.	Mrs. Vandana Brijgopal Bang	08488909	31/07/2020

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976441
Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024



ANNEXURE III

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE
[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V (E) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To
The Members,
Bang Overseas Limited

This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our appointment and Para D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (**"Listing Regulations"**). We hereby declare that:

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Bang Overseas Limited, (**'the Company'**), for the year ended on March 31, 2024, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para-C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations as amended from time to time.

Management's Responsibility

The compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the designing, implementing and maintaining operating effectiveness of internal control to ensure compliance with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in aforesaid provisions of Listing Regulations.

Practicing Company Secretary's Responsibility

Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

It is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations for the year ended 31st March, 2024.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in aforesaid provisions of Listing Regulations except the following:

1. *Regulation 31 (2) & (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. the listed entity shall ensure that hundred percent of shareholding of promoter(s) and promoter group is in dematerialized form.*

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For KOTHARI H. & ASSOCIATES
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Sonam Jain
(Partner)
Membership No.9871
Certificate of Practice No. 12402
UDIN: F009871F000976463
Place: Mumbai
Date: 14.08.2024



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

Global Economic Outlook

The global economy exhibited impressive resilience in 2023; however, the pace of growth remained slow. While fluctuations in commodity prices led to inflation in both developed and developing nations, persistent geopolitical issues resulted in supply chain disruptions. Additionally, the global economy recorded the sharpest increase in interest rates in 40 years. As a result, the global growth decreased from 3.5% in CY2022 to 3.2% in CY2023. Factors such as escalating geopolitical conflicts, higher inflation, prolonged higher interest rates, a sluggish recovery in China, and volatility in energy prices and food markets, have led to a slowdown in global economic growth. Furthermore, the Red Sea crisis has caused the biggest diversion of global trade in decades, leading to delays and heightened expenses for shipping lines.

Global inflation continues to recede at a faster pace from 8.7% in 2022 to 6.8% in 2023. While headline inflation has sustained a decline from its unprecedented peaks, core inflation has proven to be sticky and is expected to decline gradually. Advanced economies are returning to their inflation targets sooner than emerging market and developing economies, fostering optimism for continued easing of financial conditions and improvement of monetary policy frameworks.

The global economy is expected to maintain its resilience in 2024, with the IMF projecting a growth rate of 3.2% for both 2024 and 2025. Advanced Economies (AEs) are projected to witness a modest uptick in growth from 1.6% in 2023 to 1.7% in 2024 and 1.8% in 2025. Emerging Markets and Developing Economies (EMDEs) are expected to experience a slight decline from 4.3% in 2023 to 4.2% in 2024 and 2025. Global headline inflation is expected to decrease to 5.9% in 2024 and 4.5% in 2025. With the improvement in the economic landscape, the World Trade Organisation predicts a moderate recovery in global merchandise trade volume, with growth rates expected to reach 2.6% in 2024 and further increase to 3.3% in 2025.

Indian Economy Outlook

Despite a sluggish global economy, India maintained its trajectory as one of the fastest growing economies in the world. Amid a volatile global economic landscape, India shines as a beacon of stability. The Indian economy maintained a steady growth trajectory, solidifying its position as the fifth largest economy in the world. According to the provisional estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) growth released by the National Statistical Office (NSO), India's GDP growth rate has exceeded the second advance estimate and is estimated to reach 8.2% in FY 2023-24 compared to 7.0% in FY 2022-23. The fourth quarter of FY 2023-24 witnessed a robust growth rate of 7.8% Y-o-Y due to strong performance in the manufacturing sector. The overall economic growth was supported by strong domestic demand, increased investment, moderate inflation and a stable interest rate environment.

India's economic outlook remains promising, with the IMF projecting a GDP growth rate of 6.8% in FY 2024 -25 and 6.5% in FY 2025-26. The economy is poised to benefit from the demographic dividend, increased capital expenditure, proactive government policies, robust consumer demand, and improving rural consumption prospects. As headline inflation eases towards the target, it is expected to stimulate consumption demand, especially in rural areas.

The government's emphasis on capital expenditure, and fiscal consolidation efforts, coupled with growing consumer and business optimism augur well for investment and consumption demand., as evident through initiatives such as the 'Make in India 2.0', Ease of Doing Business, PLI scheme, PM Gati Shakti National Master Plan, logistics upgradation and industrial corridors, are poised to bolster the infrastructural and manufacturing base, enhance economies of scale, boost exports and position India as a global manufacturing hub. Furthermore, the Interim Budget 2024-25 outlines a comprehensive

economic management strategy, including infrastructure development, digital public infrastructure, taxation reforms, and proactive inflation management. These measures lay the foundation for achieving the vision of a developed and self-reliant India by 2047.

With the improvement of business accessibility, the general investment climate is growing more favourable. Furthermore, with rising consumer confidence, progression of labour markets and increasing private consumption, the Government aims to improve capital investment and lower budget deficit.

Economic Survey: Textile Sector

- **Global Standing:** India is the second-largest producer of textiles and garments and ranks among the top five global exporters in various textile categories. The country's share in the global textile and apparel trade stands at around 4.6%(India Brand Equity Foundation) (Indian Textile Journal).
- **Economic Contributions:** The Indian textile and apparel industry contributed 2.3% to the country's GDP, 12% to export earnings, and 13% to industrial production in 2023. The industry is expected to double its contribution to the GDP by 2030(India Brand Equity Foundation).
- **Employment:** The sector employs approximately 45 million people, including 3.5 million handloom workers, making it a significant source of employment in the country. (India Brand Equity Foundation)
- **Government Initiatives:** Various government schemes and policies are in place to support the industry. These include the Amended Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (ATUFS), the Production-Linked Incentive (PLI) scheme, and the National Technical Textiles Mission (NTTM) (Indian Textile Journal) (Beekaylon).
- **Foreign Direct Investment (FDI):** The textile sector has attracted substantial FDI, with total inflows reaching \$4.43 billion between April 2000 and December 2023. The government allows 100% FDI under the automatic route(India Brand Equity Foundation) (Indian Textile Journal).
- **Exports and Market Access:** The industry is set to achieve ambitious export targets, with projections aiming for \$100 billion by 2030. Free Trade Agreements (FTAs) with countries like the UAE and Australia, and ongoing negotiations with the UK, EU, and Canada, are expected to boost market access for Indian textile products(Indian Textile Journal).
- **Sustainability and Innovation:** There is a growing focus on sustainability, with initiatives promoting green energy adoption and traceability in the supply chain. Innovations like block chain technology are being implemented to enhance transparency and efficiency(Beekaylon).

Overall, the Indian textile industry is poised for significant growth, driven by government support, increased investments, and a strategic focus on expanding global market access.

Textile Industry

The industry seems to be headed towards a positive steady growth phase, after a period of turbulence. The Textile industry in India is a vast and dynamic sector, playing a significant role in the country's economy. With a rich history of textiles that dates back millennia, India continues to be a major producer and exporter of fabrics, clothing, and home textiles. The textile and apparel industry contributes 2.3% to the country's GDP. The Indian textile and apparel market size is valued at approximately US\$ 165 billion in FY 2022-23, with the domestic market contributing ~76% to the market size and exports accounting for the remaining 24%. The market is projected to grow at a 10% CAGR to reach US\$ 250 billion by FY 2030-31, driven by sustained growth in domestic demand and significant export potential.

The Indian textile industry was always known for its employment generation capabilities. Direct Employment in Textiles sector is estimated at 45 million. The textile company is dedicated to reducing waste and promoting sustainability through its recycling and upcycling initiatives.

According to CRISIL research, the domestic textile industry is on a path to recovery. Growth is expected to revive, supported by sustained domestic demand, stability in cotton prices, and export recovery. Additionally, it is anticipated that orders from major US retailers will rise as the backlog of inventory from FY 2022-23 diminishes due to improvements in global supply chain challenges and a gradual sales recovery.

India's competitiveness is expected to improve in the medium term due to positive developments, such as free trade agreements (FTA) with the UK and the establishment of textile parks under the PM MITRA scheme and Scheme for Integrated Textile Park (SITP), further supported by conducive government initiatives. From allowing 100% FDI in the Indian textile sector to initiating various schemes, the government aims for comprehensive improvement within the textile industry, bolstering domestic manufacturing capabilities, and boosting exports in the textiles and apparel sector.

Indian Apparel Industry

India's textiles sector is one of the oldest industries in the Indian economy, dating back to several centuries. The industry is extremely varied, with hand-spun and hand-woven textiles sectors at one end of the spectrum, with the capital-intensive sophisticated mills sector at the other end. The decentralised power looms/ hosiery and knitting sector form the largest component of the textiles sector. The close linkage of textiles industry to agriculture (for raw materials such as cotton) and the ancient culture and traditions of the country in terms of textiles makes it unique in comparison to other industries in the country. India's textiles industry has a capacity to produce a wide variety of products suitable for different market segments, both within India and across the world.

The Key Advantages of the Indian Textile Industry

The Indian textile industry has several key advantages that contribute to its global prominence. India has a 5-6% share of the global trade in textiles and apparel. Here are some of the major ones:

- **Abundant Raw Materials:** It is the industry in the country which is self-reliant and complete in the value chain i.e. from raw material to highest value added products. India is one of the largest producers of cotton, jute, and silk. The availability of these raw materials reduces dependency on imports and ensures a steady supply for the textile industry.
- **Skilled Workforce:** India has a large pool of skilled and semi-skilled workers who are well-versed in traditional and modern textile manufacturing techniques. This workforce is crucial for maintaining high-quality production standards.
- **Diverse Product Range:** The Indian textile industry offers a wide variety of products, from traditional handloom and handicrafts to modern, high-tech fabrics. This diversity allows the industry to cater to different market segments and consumer preferences globally.
- **Strong Domestic Market:** India has a large and growing domestic market with increasing disposable incomes. This ensures a stable demand for textile products within the country, providing a buffer against international market fluctuations.
- **Rich Heritage and Craftsmanship:** India has a rich tradition of textile craftsmanship, including techniques like weaving, dyeing, printing, and embroidery. This heritage adds unique value to Indian textile products and attracts international buyers looking for authentic and artisanal items.
- **Cost Competitiveness:** India benefits from relatively low labor and production costs compared to other major textile-producing countries. This cost advantage makes Indian textiles more competitive in the international market.
- **Integrated Value Chain:** The Indian textile industry has an integrated value chain, from fiber production to garment manufacturing. This integration ensures efficient coordination and reduces lead times, making the industry more responsive to market demands.

- **Emerging Fashion Industry:** India’s burgeoning fashion industry, with its growing number of designers and fashion weeks, promotes Indian textiles and garments, boosting their visibility and demand both domestically and internationally.
- **Environmental Initiatives:** Increasing awareness and adoption of sustainable practices, such as organic cotton farming and eco-friendly dyeing processes, are enhancing the industry's appeal to environmentally conscious consumers and businesses.
- **Government Support:** The Indian government has implemented various policies and schemes to support the textile industry, such as the Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (TUFS), the Make in India initiative, and export incentives. These measures help in modernizing the industry and boosting exports.
- **Large Indian players** such as Arvind Mills, Welspun India, Vardhman textiles, Raymond, Trident have established themselves as 'quality producers' in the global market. This recognition would further enable India to leverage its position among global retailers. India has gathered experience in terms of working with global brands and this should benefit Indian vendors.

Outlook

In 2024, the market continues to show resilience and growth despite ongoing challenges. The global apparel market is projected to reach \$700 billion by the end of 2024, driven by increasing consumer demand, technological advancements, and the expansion of e-commerce platforms. Emerging markets in Asia-Pacific are significantly contributing to this growth, with rising production and consumption of apparel products. Sustainable fashion trends and innovations in supply chain management are also playing crucial roles in shaping the future of the industry. The apparel market is expected to grow to \$1.09 trillion in 2030 at a CAGR of 7.5%

The Indian textiles market is expected to be worth more than US\$ 209 billion by 2029

The apparel market encompasses every kind of clothing, from sportswear to business wear, from value clothing to statement luxury pieces. After difficulties in 2020, during the coronavirus pandemic, when sales across the apparel industry took a hit, the global demand for clothing and shoes is set to rise again. The countries that account for the majority of this apparel demand are the United States and China, both generating substantially higher revenues than any other country. It is perhaps no surprise that the same two countries play a significant role in international trade. China leads the rankings for the highest value of apparel exports. The U.S. is second only to the EU in the value of apparel imports. India is one of the country in Top 5 Global Textile Leaders List.

Increasing demand for online shopping is expected to help the apparel manufacturing market grow. Manufacturers can now sell their products on a larger platform than before, which will increase their customer base geographically driving the growth of the apparel manufacturing market. In countries, such as India, for instance, e-commerce portals have boosted the sales of traditional garments by giving larger exposure to producers who were confined to one geography where the weaving community was located. Along with digitalization, another key apparel industry trend is sustainability. More consumers are concerned about the future of the planet and are putting pressure on fashion brands that do not have eco-friendly practices

India is pioneering sustainable textiles contributing to lesser carbon footprint and promoting circular economy: Union Textile Minister, Shri Piyush Goyal

Source: Ministry of Textile

Market Size

India has a share of 5-6% of the global trade in textiles and apparel. The sector is also the second largest provider of employment in India, after agriculture. It employs a significant portion of the population, especially in rural and semi-urban areas, contributing substantially to both income generation and economic development. The sector has perfect alignment with Government’s key initiatives of Make in India, Skill India, Women Empowerment and Rural Youth Employment. India is

the 2nd largest exporter of Textiles & Apparel in the world, following China. India's textiles and clothing industry is one of the mainstays of the national economy. India has a share of 5-6% of the global trade in textiles and apparel. The Indian textile and apparel industry is expected to grow at 10% CAGR from 2019-20 to reach US\$ 223 billion by 2025-26.

The consumption of cotton in India is approximately 250 lakh bales per year, with each bale weighing around 170 kg. India occupies the first position in the world in cotton acreage with around 120 lakh hectares under cotton cultivation, which is around 36% of the world's total cotton cultivation area of approximately 330 lakh hectares.

As of recent data:

- The share of textile and apparel (T&A) including handicrafts in India's total merchandise exports stood at a significant 12% in 2023-24.
- India has a share of approximately 5-6% of the global trade in textiles and apparel.

These figures highlight India's substantial presence in both domestic and global markets for textiles and apparel.

Government Initiatives

The Indian government has introduced several initiatives to support and enhance the textiles sector. Here are some of the key initiatives:

- ✓ **Production Linked Incentive (PLI) Scheme:**
Continued emphasis on the Production Linked Incentive (PLI) scheme for textiles, with new beneficiaries added to the scheme to enhance the production of man-made fibers and technical textiles.
- ✓ **Mega Investment Textiles Parks (MITRA):**
Progress in establishing the seven PM Mega Integrated Textile Region and Apparel (PM MITRA) Parks. These parks are being set up in various states, including Tamil Nadu, Punjab, Odisha, and Gujarat, with significant investment in infrastructure to create world-class textile production facilities.
- ✓ **Green Energy and Sustainability Initiatives:**
Introduction of policies to promote the use of renewable energy in textile manufacturing units. Subsidies and incentives for adopting eco-friendly and sustainable practices in the textile production process.
- ✓ **Skill Development Programs:**
Expansion of the Samarth (Scheme for Capacity Building in Textiles Sector) initiative to train more workers in the textile and apparel sectors, with a focus on regions with a high concentration of textile industries like Maharashtra, Karnataka, and West Bengal.
- ✓ **Export Promotion Measures:**
Enhanced support for textile exporters through simplified procedures and increased incentives under the Remission of Duties and Taxes on Exported Products (RoDTEP) scheme. Organization of international trade fairs and exhibitions to promote Indian textiles globally.
- ✓ **Jute ICARE:**
Aims to increase the income of jute farmers through increased productivity. Promotes the use of scientific techniques and better agronomic practices.
- ✓ **Amended Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (ATUFS):**
Focuses on catalyzing the modernization of the textiles industry by providing one-time capital subsidy. Encourages the use of state-of-the-art technology.

✓ **Samarth (Scheme for Capacity Building in Textiles Sector):**

Aims to address the skill gap in the textile industry.

Provides skill development training to workers, particularly in the unorganized textile and handloom sectors.

✓ **PowerTex India:**

A comprehensive scheme for the power loom sector.

Includes subsidies for modernization, support for upgradation, and the establishment of yarn banks.

For the year 2023-2024, the Indian government has allocated substantial funds to support various initiatives aimed at promoting and enhancing the textiles sector. Here are the key spending highlights:

✓ **Production Linked Incentive (PLI) Scheme:**

Allocation: ₹10,683 crore over five years.

For FY 2023-2024, a significant portion is dedicated to promoting man-made fibers and technical textiles.

✓ **PM Mega Integrated Textile Region and Apparel (PM MITRA) Parks:**

Total Allocation: ₹4,445 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds have been allocated to set up the seven mega textile parks across different states.

✓ **Samarth (Scheme for Capacity Building in Textiles Sector):**

Allocation: ₹1,300 crore.

For FY 2023-2024, funds are earmarked for skilling around 3.47 lakh workers, focusing on the textile and apparel sectors.

✓ **Amended Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (ATUFS):**

Allocation: ₹17,822 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated for upgrading technology and modernizing textile units.

✓ **Integrated Processing Development Scheme (IPDS):**

Allocation: ₹500 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated for setting up common effluent treatment plants and other environmental infrastructure.

✓ **Scheme for Integrated Textile Parks (SITP):**

Allocation: ₹800 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated to develop infrastructure in textile parks to attract investments and reduce production costs.

✓ **National Technical Textiles Mission:**

Allocation: ₹1,480 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated to promote research, innovation, and production of technical textiles.

✓ **PowerTex India:**

Allocation: ₹487 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated to support the power loom sector with modernization, upgradation, and establishing yarn banks.

✓ **Jute ICARE:**

Allocation: ₹300 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated to increase jute farmers' income through productivity enhancement and promotion of better agronomic practices.

✓ **Export Promotion Measures:**

Allocation under various schemes like RoDTEP: ₹12,454 crore.

For 2023-2024, funds are allocated to support textile exporters with incentives and promote Indian textiles globally.

These allocations reflect the government's commitment to supporting the textiles sector, focusing on modernization, sustainability, skill development, and global competitiveness.

OUTLOOK, OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS

The Indian textile industry is in a much stronger place than it was at any point of time in the last half a dozen decades. The raise in productivity, increase in exports, replication of investment during few years under Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme (TUFS), clearly put forward that the Indian textile manufacturing industry has capability in facing the challenges of modern economic system. It's the time, to strengthen the Company through fuller exploiting of available opportunities in both the domestic and worldwide markets which are summarized here below:

OPPORTUNITIES

I. Growing Global Demand for Sustainable Textiles:

The increasing awareness and demand for sustainable and eco-friendly textiles present a significant growth area for Indian textile manufacturers. Innovations in organic cotton, recycled fibers, and eco-friendly dyes can help Indian companies capture a larger share of this market.

By investing in sustainable production practices and obtaining international certifications (like GOTS for organic textiles), Indian companies can appeal to environmentally conscious consumers worldwide.

II. Expansion of Technical Textiles:

The technical textiles segment, including products like geotextiles, agro-textiles, medical textiles, and protective clothing, is growing rapidly. This sector is expected to see increased demand in both domestic and international markets due to its diverse applications.

Indian manufacturers can leverage government incentives under schemes like the National Technical Textiles Mission to invest in R&D and production capacity for technical textiles, thereby diversifying their product portfolios and entering new markets.

III. Supportive Government Policies and Initiatives:

Government initiatives such as the PLI Scheme, PM MITRA parks, and various export incentives provide a favorable environment for the growth of the textile industry. These policies aim to enhance infrastructure, promote exports, and support modernization efforts.

Companies can take advantage of these schemes to upgrade technology, expand their production capabilities, and improve competitiveness in the global market. Strategic utilization of these benefits can lead to increased profitability and market share.

THREATS

I. Intense Global Competition:

Indian textile manufacturers face stiff competition from countries like China, Bangladesh, and Vietnam, which often have lower production costs and more advanced manufacturing capabilities.

Mitigation: To stay competitive, Indian companies need to focus on innovation, efficiency, and quality improvements. Investing in automation, lean manufacturing practices, and branding can help differentiate their products in the global market.

II. Fluctuating Raw Material Prices:

The textile industry is highly dependent on raw materials like cotton and synthetic fibers, whose prices can be volatile due to factors like weather conditions, geopolitical tensions, and changes in global demand.

Mitigation: Diversifying raw material sources, entering into long-term contracts with suppliers, and using financial instruments to hedge against price fluctuations can help manage this risk.

III. Environmental and Regulatory Challenges:

Increasing environmental regulations and the push for sustainable practices can be challenging for traditional textile manufacturers. Compliance with stringent environmental standards may require significant investments in new technologies and processes.

Mitigation: Proactively adopting sustainable practices and technologies, investing in waste management and pollution control, and staying ahead of regulatory changes can help companies mitigate these challenges. Embracing sustainability can also open up new market opportunities.

IV. Other threats faced by the Company: Apart from those mentioned above there are many other threats which are faced by the Company. Following is the list of other threats:

1. High Transportation Cost
2. Rising labour costs, the shortage of skilled labour and overreliance on labour-intensive technologies may impact the operations.
3. Frequent changes in consumer sentiments & preferences

RISK AND CONCERNS

Risks are inherent in all businesses. The challenge for the Company is to effectively and responsibly manage and control the risks on a sustained basis to enhance returns.

Industry Risk	Raw Material Risk	Product Substitution Risk
<p>The demand for textiles is perennial and major fluctuations occur largely due to changes in overall economic growth and manufacturing competitiveness. However, the business is cyclical on the supply side considering the quantum of capital investment involved in capacity expansion. This makes it necessary for the Company to incur large capital expenditure at the right time.</p> <p>Risk Mitigation:</p> <p>The Company has consistently invested funds in its manufacturing plant to bring them in line with the latest technology. This prudence is reflected in the enhanced market presence due to higher production and improved quality at a lower cost of production.</p>	<p>The Company is exposed to the vagaries of nature, with cotton being the principal raw material for fabric manufacturing.</p> <p>Risk Mitigation:</p> <p>Procurement of raw cotton at right price remains crucial. The Company covers its cotton requirements from time to time through the domestic and international markets. The Company also seeks out alternative cotton varieties and blends to increase its raw material basket. Thus, this enables an in built risk mitigation for cotton price fluctuation.</p>	<p>Man Made Fibers are a direct substitute for cotton textiles.</p> <p>Risk Mitigation:</p> <p>The Company specializes in producing the best quality cotton fabrics, which are at par with the highest global quality standards and has created a niche positioning with products which cater to high-end customers. The company also makes cotton shirts.</p>

Discussion on Financial Performance with Respect to Operational Performance

On Standalone basis

- The Company’s Total Revenue was Rs.13366.95 Lakhs in 2023-24 as compared to Rs. 12242.92 Lakhs in the previous year, an increase of about 8.40%.
- Earnings before Interest, Depreciation, Taxes, Amortizations and Exceptional Items (EBIDTA) was Rs. (477.05) Lakhs as compared to Rs.554.71 Lakhs in the previous year.
- Profit before Tax was Rs.(728.68) Lakh as compared to Rs.339.58 Lakh in the previous year.
- The Net Profit for the year was Rs.(720.24) Lakh as compared to Rs.120.18 Lakh in the previous year.

- Total comprehensive income was Rs.(720.04) Lakh as against Rs.122.66 Lakh in the previous year.

On Consolidated basis

- The Company's Total Revenue was Rs. 13371.80 Lakh in 2023-24 as compared to Rs.11753.29 Lakh in the previous year, an increase of about 12.10%.
- Earnings before Interest, Depreciation, Taxes, Amortizations and Exceptional Items (EBIDTA) was Rs.(580.86) Lakh as compared to Rs.572.50 Lakh.
- Profit before Tax was Rs.(845.90) Lakhs as compared to Rs.351.58 Lakh in the previous year.
- The Net Profit for the year was Rs.(837.60) Lakh as compared to Rs.115.11 Lakh in the previous year.
- Total comprehensive income was Rs.(837.87) Lakh as against Rs.117.44 Lakh in the previous year.

The detailed Financial and Operational Performance present in notes to accounts for the financial year 2023-24 which forms a part of this Annual Report.

Details of Changes in Key Financial Ratio & Return on Net Worth

The key financial ratios of the Company where there has been significant change (25% or more) and change in Return on Net Worth are summarized below along with detailed explanation:

Particulars	2024 (%)	2023 (%)	% of Change	Detailed Explanation for significant change
Debtors Turnover	3082.11	5654.51	-83.5	On account of company performance.
Inventory Turnover	6896.28	3680.51	46.6	On account of company performance.
Current Ratio	2.07	2.03	1.9	On account of company performance.
Debt Equity Ratio	0.33	0.36	-9.1	On account of company performance.
Interest Coverage Ratio	-5.65	5.31	-194.0	On account of company performance.
Operating Profit Margin (%)	-7.65	1.00	-113.1	On account of company performance.
Net Profit Margin (%)	-5.27	0.98	-118.6	On account of company performance.
Return on Net Worth	-0.09	1.40	-1655.6	On account of company performance.

Human Resource

Human resources have always been of supreme importance as they are the growth-drivers. Your Company firmly believes that a well-planned HRM program that is tailored to your organization and staff can actually improve your business's bottom line. Our teams are integral to our business. We have embraced a culture of excellence and meritocracy to nurture our people. We believe in selecting the right talent, training them and instilling in them the spirit of "Bangs". We focus on developing the most superior workforce so that the organization and individual employees can accomplish their work goals in service to customers. We aim also at achieving advance flexibility, innovation, competitive advantage and improved business performance. We follow a performance measuring tool like Balance Score Card (BSC) and Key Performance Indicators (KPI), applicable depending on their position in the organization, by which periodical evaluation of the employees' performance is done based on their area of working. This also encourages them to work hard and efficiently at all levels of work. As of March 31, 2024, the Company had 299 permanent employees.

Internal Control Systems & their Adequacy

Sound internal control systems are a prerequisite for building and enhancing shareholder value in the long run. The Company has a sound system of internal controls commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business to ensure that all assets are safe guarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and that transactions are authorized and recorded reported correctly and adequately. The Company’s internal control are supplemented by internal audits, review by management and documented policies, guidelines and procedures. The internal control is designed to ensure that financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial information and for maintaining accountability of assets.



The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors actively reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls systems and suggests improvement for strengthening them.

Cautionary Statement

Statements in this report on Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company’s objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions maybe forward looking statements within the meaning of applicable laws or regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and reasonable expectation of future events. Actual results could however differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company’s operations include global and domestic demand– supply conditions, finished goods prices, raw materials cost & availability, changes in Government regulations and tax structure, economic developments within India and the Countries with which the Company has business contacts and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations. The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of the forward looking statements herein which may undergo changes in future on the on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.



FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND AUDIT REPORT- STANDALONE





Independent Auditors' Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED

Report on Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Bang Overseas Limited (“the Company”), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2024, the Loss and total comprehensive Loss, changes in equity and its cash flow for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (‘SAs’) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Other Information

The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for preparation of the other information. Other information comprises the information included in the Company’s Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and those charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to preparation of these standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with provisions of the Act for safeguarding assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for audit of the standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate appropriateness of accounting policies used and reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that

a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure-A a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 3 of the Order.

2. (A) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books of accounts;
- c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act;
- e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2024 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2024, from being appointed as a director in terms of sub section (2) of Section 164 of the Act;
- f) With respect to adequacy of the internal financial control over financial reporting of the Company and operating effectiveness of such control, refer to our separate Report in Annexure 'B'; and

(B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- (a) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone Ind AS financial statements – Refer Note 31 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements;
- (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were material foreseeable losses:
- (c) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- (d) (i) As per the information and explanation given to us by the management, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(ii) As per the information and explanation given to us by the management, no funds have been received by the company from any person or entity, including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (e) The Company has neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.
- (f) Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software (refer Note 42 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements). Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

(C) As required by Section 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.

For Bharat Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regd. No. 131010W

Sd/-
BHARAT GUPTA
Proprietor
Membership No: 136055
Place: Mumbai
Dated: 30th May 2024
UDIN: 23136055BGXWVK7281



ANNEXURE ‘A’ TO INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

Annexure ‘A’ referred to in Paragraph 1 of Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements in our report to members of **BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED** (“the Company”) for the year ended 31st March, 2024.

We report that:

- i. In respect of its Property, Plant & Equipment:
 - (a) (i) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipment;
 - (ii) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of Intangible Asset.;
 - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of Property, Plant & Equipment which is, in our opinion, reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, certain Property, Plant & Equipment have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification;
 - (c) According to the information and explanations received by us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than immovable properties where the Company is the lessee and lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of Company.
 - (d) As per the information and explanation given to us by the management, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment or Intangible Assets during the year and hence provisions of Clause 3(i)(d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company;
 - (e) As per the information and explanation given to us by the management, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder and hence provisions of Clause 3(i)(e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- ii. In respect of its inventories:
 - (a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by the management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory;
 - (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs 5 Crores in aggregate from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion, the quarterly statements filed with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account except as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Quarter	Name of Bank	Particulars	Amount as per books of accounts	Amount as reported in the quarterly return/statement	Amount of difference	Whether return / statement subsequently rectified
Q1	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9773.72	9835.57	61.84	No
Q2	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9817.71	9843.52	25.81	No
Q3	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9044.17	9080.10	35.93	No
Q4	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9978.40	9988.40	10.00	No

- iii. (a) According to information and explanation provided by the management and based on our scrutiny of the Company's records during the year the company has provided loans, advances in the nature of loans, provided guarantee and security to companies as follows:

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Guarantee	Loans / Advance in the nature of loans
Aggregate amount granted or provided during the year: -		
(A) Subsidiaries/Joint Venture/Associates	200.00	303.57
(B) Others	-	-
Total	200.00	303.57
Balance outstanding as at Balance Sheet date: -		303.57
(A) Subsidiaries/Joint Venture/Associates	200.00	-
(B) Others	-	-
Total	200.00	303.57

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we are of the opinion that, prima-facie, the terms and conditions on which loans have been granted to the companies/investments made are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.

(c) According to information and explanation provided by the management, loans and advances provided by the Company which is repayable on demand. Hence schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has not been stipulated.

(d) According to information and explanation provided by the management, loans and advances provided by the Company which is repayable on demand. Hence there is no amount which overdue for more than ninety days in respect of aforesaid loan.

(e) According to information and explanation provided by the management and based on our scrutiny of the Company's records, the Company has not granted any loan or advance which has been fallen due during the year, which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdue of existing loans given to the same parties.

(f) The company has granted loan or advance to related party as defined in clause (76) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013;

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Related Parties
Aggregate amount of loans/advances in nature of loans where:	
(A) Loan is repayable on demand	-
(B) Loan agreement does not specify any terms of period of repayment	303.57
Total (A+B)	303.57
Percentage of loans/advances in the nature of loans to the total loans	100%

- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of guarantees given, where applicable. The Company has not provided any security for which the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act are applicable.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public or amounts which are deemed to be deposits during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act for the Company.
- vii. (a). In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has generally been regular in depositing any undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues to the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, goods and services tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2024, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the following statutory dues have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount (Rs. Lakhs)	Period to which the amount relates (A.Y.)	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax and Interest	8.58	2013-14	National Faceless Appeals Centre (NFAC)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax and Interest	-	2016-17	National Faceless Appeals Centre (NFAC)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax and Interest	118.81	2017-18	National Faceless Appeals Centre (NFAC)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax and Interest	1447.47	2018-19	National Faceless Appeals Centre (NFAC)

- viii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no instances of any transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- ix. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has utilized the money obtained by way of term loans for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie not been utilized for long-term purposes by the Company.

- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- x. (a) According to the information and explanations provided to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has not raised monies by way of initial public offer or further public offer.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment/private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully/partly/optionally convertible) during the year.
- xi. (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of audit.
- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government during the year by the Statutory Auditors and up to the date of this Report.
- (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi company as prescribed under Section 406 of the Companies Act. Accordingly, the reporting requirement under clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions with related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards.
- xiv. (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) The internal audit is performed as per a planned program approved by the management and those charged with governance of the Company. We have considered, during the course of our audit, the reports of the branch internal audits for the year under audit in accordance with the guidance provided in SA 610 'Using the Work of Internal Auditors' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transaction with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence reporting requirement under Clause 3 (xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3 (xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.

- (d) As per the information and explanations given to us, there are no core investment companies as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India as part of its group. Accordingly, clause 3 (xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. The Company has incurred cash loss of Rs. 586.63 Lakhs in the financial year. However it has not incurred any cash loss in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year, and hence provisions of Clause 3(xviii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company;
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due;
- xx. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the said Act for the year.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not transferred any unspent amount under sub section 5 of section 135 of the Companies Act, pursuant to ongoing projects to a special account in compliance with the provision of section 135(6) of the Companies Act.

For Bharat Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regd. No. 131010W

Sd/-
BHARAT GUPTA
Proprietor
Membership No: 136055
Place: Mumbai
Dated: 30th May 2024
UDIN: 23136055BGXWVK7281



ANNEXURE 'B' TO INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Bang Overseas Limited ('the Company') as of 31st March 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial control over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such control operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involved performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about adequacy of the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of the internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of the internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating design and operating effectiveness of the internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding reliability of financial reporting and preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regd. No. 131010W

Sd/-

BHARAT GUPTA

Proprietor

Membership No: 136055

Place: Mumbai

Dated: 30th May 2024

UDIN: 23136055BGXWVK7281

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
I. ASSETS			
1. Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	2	1,903.55	1,777.12
(b) Intangible assets	2A	4.11	5.31
(c) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	3	92.03	92.03
(ii) Other financial assets	4	-	1,546.42
(d) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	5.22	-
(e) Other non-current assets	6	497.67	437.14
2. Current assets			
(a) Inventories	7	6,896.28	3,680.51
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivable	8	3,082.11	5,654.51
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	16.51	18.40
(iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	10	309.34	307.84
(iv) Other financial assets	11	654.36	1,057.27
(c) Other current assets	12	1,120.94	460.44
TOTAL ASSETS		14,582.12	15,036.98
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
1. Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	13	1,356.00	1,356.00
(b) Other equity	14	6,706.47	7,426.50
2. Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	15	580.89	647.53
(b) Provisions	16	69.84	59.77
(c) Other non-current liabilities	17	39.00	39.00
(d) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	18	-	3.24
3. Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	19	2,053.02	2,540.63
(ii) Trade payable			
(A) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	20	1,446.90	-
(B) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,212.75	2,865.89
(b) Provisions	21	98.02	82.13
(c) Other current liabilities	22	19.22	16.29
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		14,582.12	15,036.98

Significant Accounting Policies

1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta

Proprietor

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAIOS4587

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-

Vandana Bang

Director

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer

Date : 30th May 2024

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED
STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2023
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	23	13,366.95	12,242.92
Other Income	24	293.37	215.27
Total Revenue		13,660.31	12,458.19
EXPENSES			
Cost of material consumed	25	1,585.73	1,750.82
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	26	12,349.94	9,370.22
Changes in inventories of Stock-in-Trade	27	(3,340.04)	(1,254.53)
Employee benefit expense	28	967.52	811.35
Finance costs	29	132.09	106.88
Depreciation and amortization expense	2	142.05	136.43
Other expenses	30	2,551.71	1,197.43
Total Expenses		14,389.00	12,118.60
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional item and before tax		(728.68)	339.58
Exceptional Items		-	-
Profit/(Loss) after exceptional item and before tax		(728.68)	339.58
Tax Expenses			
Current tax		-	94.47
MAT credit entitlement utilization		-	(94.47)
Deferred tax		(8.45)	213.56
Prior Period Tax Adjustments		-	5.84
Profit/(Loss) for the year		(720.24)	120.18
Other Comprehensive Income/(Expense)			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(a) (i) Remeasurement of net defined benefit obligations		0.20	2.48
(ii) Income tax expenses on Remeasurement of net defined benefit obligations			
Total other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax		0.20	2.48
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year (Comprising Profit and other Comprehensive Income for the Year)		(720.04)	122.66
Earning per equity share: (Refer Note 35)			
(1) Basic - in Rs.		(5.31)	0.89
(2) Diluted - in Rs.		(5.31)	0.89

Significant Accounting Policies

1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Bang Overseas Limited

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta

Proprietor

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAIOS4587

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Sd/-

Vandana Bang

Director

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer

Date : 30th May 2024

Bang Overseas Ltd.
Cash Flow Statement as at March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
A. Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net profit/(Loss) before tax	(728.68)	339.58
Adjustments for:	-	-
Depreciation	142.05	136.43
(Profit) / Loss on sale of Fixed Assets (net)	(2.07)	(4.23)
Unrealised foreign exchange fluctuation	(1.75)	(1.75)
Interest income	(190.29)	(121.48)
Interest expense	109.59	78.70
Operating profit before Working Capital changes	(671.15)	427.25
Changes in		
Inventories	(3,215.77)	(1,302.60)
Trade Receivables	2,572.40	536.44
Other current assets	(658.55)	(100.38)
Other non-current assets	(60.53)	(63.68)
Trade payables	793.76	1,612.45
Other non-current provisions	10.07	8.47
Other current liabilities	2.92	(2.56)
Other current provisions	15.89	24.96
Cash generated from operations	(1,210.95)	1,140.36
Direct taxes (paid)/Refund received (net)	-	-
Net Cash from Operating Activities	(1,210.95)	1,140.36
B. Cash flows from Investing activities		
Payment for Purchase of Fixed Assets	(272.69)	(160.57)
Receipt from sale of assets	7.47	51.89
(Increase)/Decease in other financial assets	1,546.42	(1,546.42)
(Increase)/Decease in deposits with bank & financial institutions	401.41	(5.28)
Interest received	190.29	121.48
Net Cash from Investing Activities	1,872.90	(1,538.90)
C. Cash flows from Financing Activities		
Current financial borrowings	(487.61)	(1.82)
Non-current financial borrowings	(66.64)	422.82
Interest paid	(109.59)	(78.70)
Net cash from Financing Activities	(663.84)	342.30
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	(1.89)	(56.25)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	18.40	74.64
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	16.51	18.40

As per our report of even date attached

For Bharat Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-
Bharat Gupta
Proprietor
Membership No. 136055
Place : Mumbai
Date : 30th May 2024
UDIN : 24136055BKAIOS4587

For and on behalf of Board of Directors
Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-
Vandana Bang
Director
(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-
Divya Saboo
Company Secretary

Sd/-
Jaydas Dighe
Chief Financial Officer

Note 1

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

1. Background

Bang Overseas Limited (BOL or the Company) incorporated in India is involved in business manufacturing and trading of Textile and Textile products.

2. Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

i) Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

ii) Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except defined benefit plan measured at fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit plan.

iii) Current & non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.

iv) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest rupees as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

3. Use of Estimate

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised in accordance with the requirements of the respective accounting standard.

4. Property, plant and equipment

Tangible assets

The Company has applied for the one time transition exemption of considering the carrying cost on the transition date i.e. 01st April 2016 as the deemed cost under IND AS. Hence regarded thereafter as historical cost.

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less depreciation and impairment, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure i.e. directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the assets carrying amount or recognised as separate assets, as

appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Depreciation

Depreciation on the property, plant and equipment is provided on straight line method at the rates prescribed and in the manner specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 for the manufacturing units. Other units fixed assets have been continued depreciated by following written down value method. The gain and loss on disposal are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in the statement of profit and loss.

5. Intangible Assets

Computer software

Computer software are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization and impairments, if any.

Amortization method and useful life

The company amortizes computer software using straight-line method over the period of 6 years. Gain & Losses on disposal are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in the statement of Profit and Loss.

6. Cash & Cash Equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and Cheque in hand, bank balances, demand deposits with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash & which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

7. Leases

Operating lease

As a lessee

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to the Company, as lessee, are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the Company's expected inflationary cost increases.

As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

8. Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost is determined on following basis:

- i) Raw material and manufactured finished goods are valued at cost. Cost is determined by using average cost method.
- ii) Trade goods are valued at cost on FIFO basis.

9. Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries are recognised at cost as per Ind AS 27. Except where investments accounted for at cost shall be accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discounted Operations, when they are classified as held for sale.

10. Investment in other financial assets

Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

1. Those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through the Statement of Profit and Loss), and
2. Those measured at amortised cost.

The classification depends on the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

(ii) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through the Profit and Loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Debt instruments:

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. The Company classifies its debt instruments into following categories:

1. **Amortised cost:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.
2. **Fair value through profit and loss:** Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost are measured at fair value through Profit and Loss. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income.

Equity instruments:

The Company measures its equity investment other than in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates at fair value through profit and loss. However, where the Company's management makes an irrevocable choice on initial recognition to present fair value gains and losses on specific equity investments in other comprehensive income (Currently no such choice made), there is no subsequent reclassification, on sale or otherwise, of fair value gains and losses to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(iii) Impairment of financial assets

The Company measures the expected credit loss associated with its assets based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

(iv) Income recognition

Interest income

Interest income from debt instruments is recognized using the effective interest rate method.

Dividends

Dividends are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss only when the right to receive payment is established.

11. Impairment of non- financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non-financial asset or a group of non-financial assets are impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the individual asset/cash generating unit is made.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and recoverable amount. Losses are recognised in profit or loss. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, then the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

12. Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments such as forward foreign exchange contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risks are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period when they arise.

13. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period for which they are incurred. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

14. Provision & contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated.

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

15. Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods is transferred to the customer which usually is on delivery of goods to the transporter at an amount that reflects the

consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. Revenue are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and net of indirect taxes.

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of promised goods to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods transferred to the customer. If the company performs by transferring the goods to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional. The Company does not have any contract assets as performance under right to consideration occurs within a short period of time and all rights to consideration are unconditional.

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods to a customer for which the Company has received consideration from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the company performs under the contract.

16. Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

Post –employment Benefits

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

- a. defined benefit plans such as gratuity; and
- b. defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

Defined Benefit Plans

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Defined Contribution plans

Under defined contribution plans, provident fund, the Company pays pre-defined amounts to separate funds and does not have any legal or informal obligation to pay additional sums. Defined Contribution plan comprise of contributions to the employees' provident fund with the government and certain state plans like Employees' State Insurance and Employees' Pension Scheme. The Company's payments to the defined contribution plans are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

Other employee benefits

The liabilities for earned leave is determined on the basis of accumulated leave to the credit of the employees as at the year-end charged to the statement of profit and loss as per the Company's rules being the short term benefits.

17. Foreign Currency translation

(i) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is Company's functional and presentation currency.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets, are capitalized as cost of assets.

18. Tax Expenses

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted

or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period

19. Earning per share

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to owners of the Company
- by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year,

Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares

20. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method whereby the profit before tax is adjusted for the effect of the transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past and future operating cash receipts or payments and items of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the company are segregated.

21. Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The management assesses the financial performance and position of the Company and makes strategic decisions. The chief operating decision maker consists of the Directors of the Company.

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

Note 2 : Property, plant and equipment

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block			
	as at 01/04/2023	Addition	Deduction	as on 31/03/2024	up to 01/04/2023	for the year	Depreciation Adjustment	up to 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2023
i) Tangible Assets (Owned)										
Land	83.69	-	-	83.69	-	-	-	-	83.69	83.69
Building	1,440.65	208.44	-	1,649.09	401.35	55.32	-	456.67	1,192.43	1,039.31
Factory Building	650.60	-	-	650.60	303.81	17.78	-	321.59	329.01	346.79
Office Equipment	60.33	3.62	-	63.95	48.45	4.59	-	53.04	10.91	11.88
Computer Systems	94.30	5.06	-	99.35	78.85	6.76	-	85.61	13.74	15.44
Plant & Machinery	507.89	11.93	24.26	495.56	354.33	16.87	20.79	350.40	145.16	153.56
Furniture & Fixture	490.73	40.57	-	531.31	429.68	19.00	-	448.68	82.63	61.05
Motor Vehicles	50.99	1.54	12.84	39.68	22.36	8.03	10.91	19.48	20.20	28.63
Leasehold Improvements	181.55	1.54	-	183.09	144.78	12.51	-	157.30	25.79	36.76
Total	3,560.73	272.69	37.10	3,796.32	1,783.61	140.86	31.70	1,892.77	1,903.55	1,777.12
Previous Year	3,611.12	157.52	207.91	3,560.73	1,809.13	134.79	160.30	1,783.61	1,777.12	-

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

Note 2A : Intangible assets

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block			
	as at 01/04/2023	Addition	Deduction	as on 31/03/2024	up to 01/04/2023	for the year	Depreciation Adjustment	up to 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2023
ii) Intangible Assets (Owned)										
Computer Software	53.03	-	-	53.03	47.73	1.19	-	48.92	4.11	5.31
Total	53.03	-	-	53.03	47.73	1.19	-	48.92	4.11	5.31
Previous Year	50.92	3.05	0.94	53.03	46.98	1.64	0.89	47.73	5.31	-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023				
Note 3 : Investments						
Trade (Un-quoted)						
Saraswat Co Op Bank Ltd : 1000 (PY 1000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	0.10	0.10				
Investment in wholly owned subsidiaries (fully paid up unless otherwise stated)						
Vedanta Creations Ltd : 2,84,750 (PY 2,84,750) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	75.17	75.17				
Bang HK Ltd : 2,45,000 (PY 2,45,000) Ordinary Shares of HK\$ 1 each	16.76	16.76				
	92.03	92.03				
Note 4 : Other financial assests						
Long term loan to related party	-	1,546.42				
	-	1,546.42				
Note 5 : Deferred tax assets (net)						
Deferred tax assets on account of						
Disallowances u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act	(42.81)	-				
Property, Plant and Equipment	(137.05)	-				
Investment in shares	31.76	-				
Mat Credit	153.31	-				
	5.22	-				
Note 6 : Other non-current assets						
Security Deposits	75.96	66.77				
Advance Tax & T.D.S. (Net of provisions)	111.71	60.37				
Capital Expenditure Advances	310.00	310.00				
	497.67	437.14				
Note 7 : Inventories						
Raw Materials and components	212.64	336.91				
Work In Progress	5.36	8.24				
Finished goods	164.52	339.29				
Trade goods	6,513.76	2,996.07				
	6,896.28	3,680.51				
Note 8 : Trade Receivable						
Considered good						
Unsecured						
Related Parties	264.87	2,460.06				
Other Parties	2,817.24	3,194.45				
Considered doubtful						
Related Parties	-	-				
Other Parties	-	-				
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-				
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-				
Trade receivables - credit impaired	-	-				
	3,082.11	5,654.51				
Trade Receivable ageing schedule						
	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade						
Receivables - Considered good - Current year	1,748.36	433.11	50.20	70.06	780.38	3,082.11
Receivables - Considered good - (Previous year)	(4,024.07)	(566.65)	(69.27)	(66.19)	(928.33)	(5,654.51)
Receivables - Considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables - Considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 9 : Cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with Banks		
Current Accounts	10.30	11.12
Cash Credit Accounts debit balance	-	-
Cash In Hand	6.21	7.28
	16.51	18.40
Note 10: Bank balances othe than cash and cash equivalents		
- Fixed Deposit Accounts	309.34	307.84
	309.34	307.84
* Lien has been marked by bank as security for working capital, letter of credit facilities and bank gauranties provided.		
Note 11 : Other financial assets		
Deposits with financial institutions	345.27	557.02
Short term loan to Subsidiary/related party	309.09	500.25
	654.36	1,057.27
Note 12 : Other current assets		
Advances to employees	13.98	17.67
Advances to related party	-	-
Advances towards purchase of goods / services	428.74	162.13
Prepaid expenses	37.92	7.40
Balances with Government authorities	640.30	273.25
	1,120.94	460.44
Note 13 : Equity share capital		
Authorised		
1,60,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,600.00	1,600.00
(Previous year 1,60,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each)	1,600.00	1,600.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up		
1,35,60,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	1,356.00	1,356.00
(PY 1,35,60,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up)		
Total	1,356.00	1,356.00
a) Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares		
The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.		
b) Reconciliation of Issued Share Capital		
Equity shares outstanding at beginning of year	No. of shares Amount 1,35,60,000 1356.00	No. of shares Amount 1,35,60,000 1356.00
Add: Issued During the year	- -	- -
Less: Brought Back During the year	- -	- -
Equity shares outstanding at end of year	1,35,60,000 1356.00	1,35,60,000 1356.00
c) Statement of Change in Equity		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	Amount 1356.00	Amount 1356.00
Changes in Equity Share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	1356.00	1356.00
d) Shareholders holding more than 5% of shares in the company		
Mr. Venugopal Bang	No. of shares % of shares 21,11,200 15.57%	No. of shares % of shares 21,11,200 15.57%
Mr. Brijgopal Bang	15,21,000 11.22%	15,21,000 11.22%
Mr. Krishna Kumar Bang	13,01,700 9.60%	13,01,700 9.60%
Mr. Ramanuj Das Bang	11,23,200 8.28%	11,23,200 8.28%
Mr. Raghvendra Bang	6,89,600 5.09%	6,89,600 5.09%

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

e) Shares held by Promoter's Group as at 31st March 2024

Name of Promoter Group	No. o share at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No. o share at the end of the year	% of total shareholding	% of change during the year
LAXMINIWAS BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
SHOBHA BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
MADHU SUDAN BANG	39600	7,500	47,100	0.35%	0.06%
KAMAL NAYAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
GIRDHAR GOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
RAJGOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
VENUGOPAL BANG	2111200	-	2111200	15.57%	0.00%
KRISHNA KUMAR BANG	1301700	-	1301700	9.60%	0.00%
NANDGOPAL BANG	39616	-	39616	0.29%	0.00%
PARWATI DEVI BANG	7500	(7,500)	-	0.00%	-0.06%
RAMANUJ DAS BANG	1123200	-	1123200	8.28%	0.00%
ARVIND KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I LAXMINIWAS BANG	7986	-	7986	0.06%	0.00%
VANDANA BRIJGOPAL BANG	663602	-	663602	4.89%	0.00%
PURUSHOTHAM BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
SHARAD KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
REKHA NARAYANDAS BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAGHVENDRA VENGOPAL BANG	689600	-	689600	5.09%	0.00%
TARADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RANGNATH SHIVNARAYAN BANG	654600	-	654600	4.83%	0.00%
VARADRAJ RANGNATH BANG	339600	-	339600	2.50%	0.00%
KANTADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
VASUDEV RANGNATH BANG	300000	-	300000	2.21%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I RANGNATH BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
NARAYAN DAS BANG	647100	-	647100	4.77%	0.00%
BRIJGOPAL BANG	1521000	-	1521000	11.22%	0.00%
SAMPATKUMAR BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
RADHADEV I BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I L. BANG	1500	-	1500	0.01%	0.00%
BODYWAVE FASHIONS(INDIA) PRIV	41780	-	41780	0.31%	0.00%

e) Shares held by Promoter's Group as at 31st March 2023

Name of Promoter Group	No. o share at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No. o share at the end of the year	% of total shareholding	% of change during the year
BALARAM BANG	54600	(54,600)	-	0.00%	-0.40%
LAXMINIWAS BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
SHOBHA BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
MADHU SUDAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
KAMAL NAYAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
GIRDHAR GOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
RAJGOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
VENUGOPAL BANG	2056600	54,600	2111200	15.57%	0.40%
KRISHNA KUMAR BANG	1301700	-	1301700	9.60%	0.00%
NANDGOPAL BANG	39616	-	39616	0.29%	0.00%
PARWATI DEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAMANUJ DAS BANG	1123200	-	1123200	8.28%	0.00%
ARVIND KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I LAXMINIWAS BANG	7986	-	7986	0.06%	0.00%
VANDANA BRIJGOPAL	663602	-	663602	4.89%	0.00%
PURUSHOTHAM BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
SHARAD KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
REKHA NARAYANDAS BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAGHVENDRA VENGOPAL BANG	689600	-	689600	5.09%	0.00%
TARADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RANGNATH SHIVNARAYAN BANG	654600	-	654600	4.83%	0.00%
VARADRAJ RANGNATH BANG	339600	-	339600	2.50%	0.00%
KANTADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
VASUDEV RANGNATH BANG	300000	-	300000	2.21%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I RANGNATH BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
NARAYAN DAS BANG	647100	-	647100	4.77%	0.00%
BRIJGOPAL BANG	1521000	-	1521000	11.22%	0.00%
SAMPATKUMAR BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
RADHADEV I BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
PUSHPADEV I L. BANG	1500	-	1500	0.01%	0.00%
BODYWAVE FASHIONS (I) PVT. LTD	41780	-	41780	0.31%	0.00%

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus		
	Security Premium	Retained Earnings	Total
Note 14 : Other Equity			
As at 1st April 2022	5,977.65	1,326.18	7,303.83
Profit for the year	-	122.67	122.67
As at 31st March 2023	5,977.65	1,448.85	7,426.50
As at 1st April 2023	5,977.65	1,448.85	7,426.50
Profit for the year	-	(720.23)	(720.23)
Remeasurment of net defined benefit Obligations, net of taxes	-	0.20	0.20
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(720.03)	(720.03)
As at 31st March 2024	5,977.65	728.82	6,706.47

Particulars	(Rs. in Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 15 : Borrowings		
Secured		
Car Loan	3.74	3.19
Term Loan against property	577.15	644.34
	580.89	647.53
a) Car loan taken is secured against hypothecation of car and company is co-borrower.		
b) Term loan taken is secured against Mortgage of office premises situated at Kewal Industrial Estate, S. B. Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai. Term of loan is for 120 months.		
c) There is no default in repayment of principal amount and interest thereon.		
Note 16 : Provisions		
Gratuity payable	69.84	59.77
	69.84	59.77
Note 17 : Other non-current liabilities		
Security deposits received	39.00	39.00
	39.00	39.00
Note 18 : Deferred tax liabilities (net)		
Deferred tax assets on account of		
Disallowances u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act	-	36.06
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	132.21
Unabsorbed losses	-	-
Investment in shares	-	(29.29)
Mat Credit	-	(135.75)
	-	3.24
Note 19 : Borrowings		
Secured		
Working capital loans from bank	481.12	708.04
Unsecured (Loans repayable on demand)		
from Promoters & Promoter group	1,517.78	1,742.28
Current maturities of Term Loan	54.12	90.30
	2,053.02	2,540.63
a) Nature of Security for secured borrowings		
Working Capital loans taken from bank's are secured against hypothecation of inventories, receivables & equitable mortgage of immovable properties being factory land and buildings/other structures and embedded plant & machinery, and personal guarantee of Mr. Brijgopal Bang and Mrs. Vandana Bang. Also secured by pledge of margin money by way of term deposit receipts of Rs. 309.34 (P.Y. Rs. 307.84). Loan facilities availed from NBFC 's are secured against mortgage of corporate office & term deposits.		
Note 20 : Trade payables		
Payables for Goods & Services	2,307.25	1,935.17
Payables to Subsidiary	-	124.97
Payables to Directors & Related Parties	1,352.40	805.74
	3,659.65	2,865.89

Trade Payables ageing schedule

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Dues					
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME)	1,446.90	-	-	-	1,446.90
Others - current year	2,112.86	11.98	71.00	16.91	2,212.75
Others - previous year	(2,750.25)	(28.55)	(73.00)	(14.08)	(2,865.89)
Disputed Dues					
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME)	-	-	-	-	-
Others - current year	-	-	-	-	-
Others - previous year	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Dues	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024****(Rs. in Lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 21 : Provisions		
Provision for employee benefits	93.09	73.32
Gratuity payable	1.72	5.60
Provision for others	3.21	3.21
	98.02	82.13
Note 22 : Other current liabilities		
Statutory Liabilities	12.74	15.43
Payable for Capital Expenditures	2.86	-
Interest accrued but not due on loans	3.62	0.87
	19.22	16.29
Note 23 : Revenue from operations		
Sale of Products (a)		
- Trade Goods	10,297.18	6,019.85
- Manufactured Goods	2,453.05	3,130.45
Export Sales		
- Trade Goods	591.01	1,999.80
- Manufactured Goods	461.34	870.86
Jobwork Charges/Scrap Sales	124.98	0.25
Gross Sales	13,927.55	12,021.20
Less : Inter Department Transfer	660.78	11.83
Net Sales	13,266.77	12,009.37
Other operational income (b)		
Duty drawback/MEIS incentives	50.60	86.91
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	30.64	136.22
Other Income	18.94	10.43
	100.17	233.55
Total Revenue from operations (a+b)	13,366.95	12,242.92
Note 24 : Other income		
Interest on deposits/bonds	190.29	121.48
Rent received	94.38	81.92
Profit on sale of fixed assets	2.94	6.64
Divident received	-	0.02
Sundry balances written back	5.76	5.20
	293.37	215.27

BANG OVERSEAS LTD

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 25 : Cost of material consumed		
Opening stock of Raw Material	336.91	288.84
Add: Purchases of Raw Material	1,461.46	1,798.89
Less: Closing stock of Raw Material	212.64	336.91
	1,585.73	1,750.82
Note 26 : Purchase of Stock-in-Trade		
Trade Purchases	12,095.60	8,518.23
Jobwork charges	915.12	863.82
	13,010.72	9,382.05
Less : Inter Department Transfer	660.78	11.83
Net Purchases	12,349.94	9,370.22
Note 27 : Changes in inventories of Stock-in-Trade		
Opening Stock		
- Trade Goods	2,472.46	1,824.08
- Work -in - progress	8.24	6.34
- Finished Goods	862.90	258.65
(A)	3,343.60	2,089.07
Less: Closing Stock		
- Trade Goods	4,017.36	2,472.46
- Work -in - progress	5.36	8.24
- Finished Goods	2,660.92	862.90
(B)	6,683.64	3,343.60
(A) - (B)	(3,340.04)	(1,254.53)
Note 28 : Employee benefit expenses		
Salaries, Wages, and Bonus	867.62	732.98
Contribution to Provident Fund and other fund	36.34	37.45
Gratuity Expenses	16.65	14.27
Workmen and staff welfare expenses	46.90	26.65
	967.52	811.35
Note 29 : Finance costs		
Interest		
On Working capital loans	20.46	49.31
Others	89.13	29.39
Bank Charges	22.50	28.18
	132.09	106.88

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024****(Rs. in Lakhs)**

Particulars	Year ended 31st March, 2024	Year ended 31st March, 2023
Note 30 : Other Expenses		
Power & Fuel	53.86	49.55
Freight and forwarding charges	928.83	244.24
Rent	261.91	73.51
Rates & Taxes	104.42	18.52
Insurance Charges	14.66	10.16
Repairs & Maintenance		
- Plant & Machinery	10.42	20.75
- Building	9.03	4.65
- Other	36.91	48.78
Sales Promotion	60.94	33.84
Brokerage & Sales Commission	380.38	30.87
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	66.96	51.09
Communication Cost	7.44	11.50
Printing & Stationary	8.19	9.65
Professional and Consultancy fees	101.45	51.68
Directors Sitting fees	1.82	1.50
Remuneration to Director	72.70	43.92
Auditor's remuneration		
- Audit fee	1.50	1.35
- Tax Audit fee	0.75	0.70
- Others	0.20	0.21
Loss on sale of fixed Assets	0.86	2.41
Courier & Postage	18.51	10.83
Packing Material Expenses	42.87	19.61
Jobwork & Washing charges	273.42	354.36
Security and service charges	18.78	20.33
Discount and rebate on sales	8.60	19.31
Bad Debts	51.93	39.43
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	2.22	-
Sundry Balances Written off	7.26	16.52
Premium Cost for Buying of Preptual Bond	-	3.62
CSR Expenses	-	0.81
Miscellaneous Expenses	4.90	3.75
	2,551.71	1,197.43

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

31. Contingent Liabilities:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
(a) Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts:		
* Income Tax	1574.86	528.45
# Others	299.14	-
(b) Other Liabilities		
Letter of Credit	948.59	382.70
Export Obligation	4.60	60.99
Corporate Guarantee	200.00	200.00
	3027.19	1172.14

* Disputed demands in respect of income tax not acknowledged as debt by the Company of Rs. 1574.86 lakhs (P.Y. 528.45). The Company has filed appeal with the National Faceless Appeal Centre, which is pending for disposal. Future cash outflows in respect of above are dependent on outcome of matter under dispute.

The Company is a party in Company Petition (IB) before The National Company Law Tribunal Mumbai Bench, Mumbai, wherein it is contended by the Applicant/ Liquidator that an amount of Rs. 299.14 Lakhs is due by the company to one of its supplier who is respondent to this case. The Applicant/Liquidator has claimed the outstanding amount from the Company as the supplier went under liquidation.

32. Post Retirement Benefit Plan:

Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognized as expenses for the year are as under:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund (In Rs.)	26.08	28.13

Defined Benefits Plan

Gratuity Plan

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees' last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Company makes contributions to recognised funds in India.

The Company has recognized Rs. 16.65 Lakhs (PY 14.27 Lakhs) in the profit & Loss Account during the year ended 31 March 2024 under defined contribution plan.

(a) Change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the beginning	0.12	2.42
Investment Income	0.00	0.17
Employer's Contribution	10.26	-
Employee's Contribution	-	-
Benefits Paid	(9.27)	(2.45)

Return on plan assets, excluding amount Recognized in net interest expense	0.11	(0.02)
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the end	1.22	0.12

(b) Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current Service Cost	11.77	10.36
Past Service Cost	-	-
Loss / (Gain) on settlement	-	-
Net Interest Cost / (Income) on the Net Defined Liability / (Asset) Benefit	4.88	3.91
Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement	16.65	14.27

(c) Changes in the Present Value of Obligation

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Present Value of Obligation as at the beginning	65.49	56.00
Current Service Cost	11.77	10.36
Interest Expense or cost	4.89	4.08
Re-measurement (or Actuarial)(gain)/loss arising from:		
- change in demographic assumptions	-	-
- change in financial assumptions	1.91	(0.89)
- experience variance (i.e. Actual experience vs assumptions)	(2.01)	(1.61)
- others	-	-
Past Service Cost	-	-
Effect of change in foreign exchange rates	-	-
Benefits Paid	(9.27)	(2.45)
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-
Effect of Business combinations or disposals	-	-
Present Value of Obligation as at the end	72.78	65.49

(d) Bifurcation of Net Liability

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As on	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current Liability (Short term)	1.72	5.60
Non-Current Liability (Long term)	69.84	59.77
Net Liability	71.56	65.37

(e) Financial Assumptions

The principal financial assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Discount rate (per annum)	7.15%	7.45%
Salary growth rate (per annum)	4.00%	4.00%
Attrition /Withdrawal rate (per annum)	3.00%	3.00%
Mortality rate (% of IALM 0608)	100%	100%

The discount rate indicated above reflects the estimated timing and currency of benefit payments. It is based on the yields / rates available on applicable bonds as on the current valuation date.

The salary growth rate indicated above is the Company's best estimate of an increase in salary of the employees in future years, determined considering the general trend in inflation, sonority, promotions, past experience and other relevant factors such as demand and supply in employment market, etc.

(f) Sensitivity Analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis are given below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	72.78	65.49

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount Rate (- / + 1%)	79.84	66.66	71.82	60.00
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	9.70%	-8.40%	9.70%	-8.40%
Salary Growth Rate (- / + 1%)	66.43	79.99	59.78	71.98
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-8.70%	9.90%	-8.70%	9.90%
Attrition Rate (- / + 50% of attrition rates)	70.65	74.50	63.10	67.45
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-2.90%	2.40%	-3.60%	3.00%
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	72.71	72.84	65.43	65.55
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-0.10%	0.10%	-0.10%	0.10%

Please note that the sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There is no change in the method of valuation for the prior period. For change in assumptions please refer to section 5 above, where assumptions for prior period, if applicable, are given.

33. Financial Risk Management:

Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board.

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments.

Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and loans and borrowings.

Market Risk- Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. In order to optimize the Company's position with regards to interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

Exposure to interest rate risk

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Borrowing Bearing Fixed rate of interest	635.01	737.84
Borrowing Bearing variable rate of interest	481.11	708.04

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual risk limits are set accordingly.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forward-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty

Ageing of Account Receivables

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
0-6 months	1748.35	4015.14
Beyond 6 months	1333.76	1639.37
Total	3082.11	5654.51

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time, or at a reasonable price. The Company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risk are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The table below analyses the financial liability of the company into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period from reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-5 Years	Beyond 5 Years	Total
As at 31st March 2024				
Long term borrowing	-	580.89	-	580.89
Short term borrowing	1998.90	-	-	1998.90
Trade payable	3559.76	99.89	-	3659.65
Other financial liability including other payable	54.12	-	-	54.12
As at 31st March 2023				
Long term borrowing	-	647.53	-	647.53
Short term borrowing	2450.33	-	-	2450.33
Trade payable	2750.25	115.63	-	2865.89
Other financial liability including other payable	90.30	-	-	90.30

34. Capital Risk Management

Risk Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to

- safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern, so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders
- maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the following debt equity ratio:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March 2024	As at 31 st March 2023
Net debt	2633.91	3188.16
Total Equity	8062.47	8782.50
Net debt to Total Equity	0.33	0.36

35. Earnings per Share (EPS)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31.03.2024	31.03.2023
Net Profit /(Loss) including exceptional item	(720.04)	122.66
Exceptional item	-	-
Net Profit /(Loss) excluding exceptional item	(720.04)	122.66
Nominal Value per share	10	10
Weighted Average no. of shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,35,60,000	1,35,60,000
E.P.S. Excluding exceptional item (in Rs.)	(5.31)	0.89
E.P.S. Including exceptional item (in Rs.)	(5.31)	0.89

36. Fair Value Measurement

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans repayable on demand approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these receivables. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments by category are as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March 2024		As at 31 st March 2023	
	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in
		L1 L2		L1 L2
Financial Assets at amortised cost				
Investment	92.03	- -	92.03	- -
Trade Receivable	3082.11	- -	5654.51	- -
Cash & Cash Equivalent	16.51	- -	18.40	- -
Other Financial Assets	654.36	- -	1057.27	- -
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	309.34	- -	307.84	- -
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	2579.79	- -	3097.86	- -
Other Financial Liability	54.12	- -	90.30	- -
Trade Payable	3659.65	- -	2865.89	- -

The Financial Instruments are categorised in two level based on the inputs used to arrive at fair value measurement as described below

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Market Risk- Foreign currency risk.

The Company operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas markets and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies

Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure

(a) Derivative contracts outstanding

Foreign currency in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 st March 2024	As at 31 st March 2023
Forward contract to sell USD	NIL	NIL

Derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts are used for hedging purposes and not as trading or speculative instruments.

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date

Particulars	Foreign currency in Lakhs					
	As at 31 st March 2024			As at 31 st March 2023		
Trade Receivable	USD 7.74	EUR 0.09	AED 7.03	USD 12.03	EUR 0.09	AED 4.34
Trade Payable	USD 0.49	EUR 0.16	-	USD 0.48	EUR 0.16	-
Advances paid against supply of goods	USD 0.73	-	-	USD 1.11	-	-

37. Corporate Social Responsibility:

Corporate Social Responsibility as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the company.

38. Segment Reporting:

Based on the “management approach” as defined in Ind AS 108 Operating Segments, the Director of the Company has been identified as Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates the Company’s performance and allocate resources on the analysis of various performance indicator by business segment.

The Company is primarily engaged in single segment of manufacturing and marketing of textile and textile products and is managed as one business unit:

By Geographical Segment:

Particulars	India	Outside India	Total
Sales	12214.42	1052.35	13266.77
	(9138.72)	(2870.65)	(12009.37)
*Segment Assets	2268.59	813.52	3082.11
	(4559.92)	(1094.59)	(5654.51)

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**Notes to financial statement for the year ended 31st March 2024**

39. Previous year figure has been regrouped, rearranged and restated whenever necessary.

40. Information on Related Party Disclosure

A.	Enterprises where control exists.		
	Subsidiaries	Vedanta Creations Ltd. Bang HK Ltd	
B.	Key Managerial Persons (KMP)	Mr. Brijgopal Bang (Chairman & Managing Director) Mr. Raghavendra Bang (Director) Mrs. Vandana Bang (Director)	
C.	Independent directors	Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey (Independent Director) Mrs. Swati Sahukara (Independent Director) Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar (Independent Director)	
D.	Relatives of Key Managerial Persons	Girdhargopal Bang Rajgopal Bang Harshvardhan Bang Shreeya Bang	
E.	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key magement perosnnel or their relatives	1) Thomas Scott India Ltd.	

Disclosure of transection between the Company and related Parties and status of outstanding balances as on 31st March, 2024

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
A Subsidiaries		
Vedanta Creations Ltd.		
Sale of finished goods / raw materials etc.	702.23	1,769.74
Purchase of finished goods / raw materials etc.	809.24	1,621.01
Rent Received	3.54	3.54
Short term loan given	303.57	-
Interest received	6.13	-
Outstanding (Payable)/Receivable as on 31st March 2024	476.38	209.79
B Key Managerial Persons (KMP)		
Brijgopal Bang		
Salary paid	43.92	43.92
Sale of fabrics/garments	0.12	0.25
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	2.65	2.34
Vandana Bang		
Salary Paid	28.78	28.78
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	1.83	1.82
D Relatives of Key Managerial Persons		
Girdhargopal Bang		
Sale of fabrics/Garments	0.03	-
Outstanding receivable as on 31st March 2024	0.08	0.05
Rajgopal Bang		
Loans repaid	-	-
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	11.61	11.61
Harshvardhan Bang		
Sale of fabrics/Garments	0.12	0.24
Outstanding receivable as on 31st March 2024	0.86	0.74
Shreeya Bang		
Salary Paid	6.32	8.42
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	1.99	0.63
E Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key magement perosnnel or their relatives		
Thomas Scott India Ltd.		
Purchase of finished goods / raw materials etc.	7,381.04	2,870.99
Sale of finished goods / raw materials etc.	3,210.52	3,342.24
Sale of fixed assets	-	1.48
Transport Charges (Other Income)	1.19	14.97
Rent Received	6.66	6.66
Short Term Loan Given	-	500.00
Lomg Term Loan Given	-	1,500.00
Interest Received	122.21	51.85
Outstanding (Payable)/Receivable as on 31st March 2024	(1,332.60)	3,272.93

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
Notes to financial statement for the year ended 31st March 2024

41. Additional regulatory Information

- 1) The company does not have any proceedings initiated or are pending against it, for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- 2) The company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institutions or government or any government authority.
- 3) The company does not have relation with any Stuck off Companies.
- 4) The company has registered and satisfied charges with Registrar of Companies (ROC).
- 5) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013

6) Ratios analysis and its elements

Sr. No.	Particulars	Basis	Year ended 31 st March 2024	Year ended 31 st March 2023	Variance %	
1	Current ratio	Times	Current assets / Current liabilities	2.07	2.03	1.99
2	Debt-Equity ratio	Times	Total Debt / Equity	0.33	0.36	(11.12)
3	Debt Service coverage ratio	Times	Earnings for debt service*/ Debt Service	(2.44)	2.96	221.10
4	Return of Equity	%	Profit after tax / Shareholders' Equity	(0.53)	0.09	116.69
5	Inventory Turnover ratio	Times	Cost of Goods Sold** / Average inventory	2.49	3.65	(46.92)
6	Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations / Average trade receivable	3.06	2.07	32.45
7	Trade Payables Turnover ratio	Times	Cost of Goods Sold** / Average trade payables	5.18	5.37	(3.75)
8	Net Capital Turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations / Working capital	2.14	2.16	(0.88)
9	Net Profit ratio	%	Net Profit/(Loss) after tax / Revenue from operation	(0.05)	0.01	118.22
10	Return on Capital employed	%	Earnings Before Interest and tax# / Capital Employed @	(0.05)	0.04	172.50
11	Return on Investment	%	Net gain/(loss) on sale/fair value changes of current Investment / Average Current investment	-	-	-

* Earnings for Debt Service = Earnings before finance costs, depreciation and amortisation, exceptional items and tax (EBIDTA) / (Finance cost for the year + Principal repayment of long-term debt liabilities within one year)

** Cost of Good sold = Cost of materials consumed + Purchases of stock-in-trade + Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade, work-in-progress + Manufacturing and operating expenses

\$ Working Capital = Current Assets - Current Liabilities

Earnings before Interest and Tax = Profit after exceptional item and before tax + Finance costs (recognised)

@ Capital Employed = Average of equity and total borrowings

The variations more than 25% is on account of change in Company's performance in FY2023-24 compare to FY2022-23.

7) There are no transactions to report against the disclosure requirement as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III with regards to utilisation of borrowed fund and discrepancies in utilisation of borrowed fund.

8) During the year, the Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall: (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

9) During the year, the Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

10) The quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with bank are observed to be in agreement or the same are duly reconciled with the books of account and records maintained by the company except the differences below:

Quarter	Name of Bank	Particulars	Amount as per books of accounts	Amount as reported in the quarterly return/statement	Amount of difference
Q1	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9,773.72	9,835.57	(61.84)
Q2	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9,817.71	9,843.52	(25.81)
Q3	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9,044.17	9,080.10	(35.93)
Q4	ICICI Bank Ltd	Inventory & Debtors	9,978.40	9,988.40	(10.00)

11) The company does not have any undisclosed income during the current or previous year.

12) The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

42. The Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further there are no instances of audit trail features being tampered with.

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**Notes to financial statement for the year ended 31st March 2024****43 INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SCHEDULE III OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.****(Rs. In Lakhs)**

	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2022-2023</u>
1 Earnings in foreign currency		
Exports at F.O.B. Value	1,052.35	2,870.65
2 Expenditure in foreign currency	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2022-2023</u>
Import Freight	4.98	10.75
Sales Commission	3.43	11.74
	8.40	22.49
3 Value of imports calculated on CIF basis	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2022-2023</u>
Raw Materials	66.58	303.48
Trade Goods	113.73	954.76
	180.32	1,258.24

4 Imported and indigenous raw materials**(Rs. In Lakhs)**

Particulars	2023-24		% of total Consumption	2022-23		% of total Consumption
	Qty (Mtrs)	Value		Qty (Mtrs)	Value	
Fabrics						
Imported	22,422	58.04	4.94	98,666	235.15	16.70
Indigenous	5,53,363	1,116.75	95.06	6,54,776	1,172.81	83.30
	5,75,785	1,174.79	100.00	7,53,442	1,407.96	100.00

Accessories	2023-24		% of total Consumption	2022-23		% of total Consumption
	Qty (Mtrs)	Value		Qty (Mtrs)	Value	
Imported	-	3.66	1.35	-	38.77	13.27
Indigenous	-	267.46	98.65	-	253.28	86.73
	-	271.12	100.00	-	292.05	100.00

As per our report of even date

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta**Proprietor**

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAIOS4587

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

BANG OVERSEAS LTD.

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00112203)

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

Sd/-

Vandana Bang

Director

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer



FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND AUDIT REPORT- CONSOLIDATED





To,
The Members of
BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Bang Overseas Limited (“hereinafter referred to as the Holding Company”) and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as “the Group”), which comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flows Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as “the consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at March 31, 2024, of consolidated profit/loss, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group, its associates and jointly controlled entities in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in India in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated



cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associates and jointly controlled entities to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements, which constitute total assets of Rs. 1562.47 Lakhs as at 31st March 2024 and the total net loss after tax of Rs. 117.37 Lakhs for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements to the extent they have been derived from such financial statements is based solely on the report of such other auditors.



Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.

(c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group companies, incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

(f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in “Annexure A”.

(g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor’s) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2024 on the consolidated financial position of the Group. Refer Note 41 to the consolidated financial statements.

ii. The Group did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts, for material foreseeable losses, if any as at March 31, 2024.

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, incorporated in India.

iv. a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:



- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(ii) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India shall:

- directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) by or on behalf of the Funding Parties or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

(iii) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (d) (i) and (d) (ii) contain any material mis-statement

v. The Holding Company and its subsidiary company incorporated in India have neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.

(h) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor’s Report under Section 197(16) of the Act

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company and its subsidiary company is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us

(i) Based on our examination which included test checks, Group has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software (Refer Note 42 to the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements). Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of Audit trail feature being tempered with.

For Bharat Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regd. No. 131010W

Sd/-
BHARAT GUPTA
Proprietor
Membership No: 136055
Place: Mumbai
Dated: 30th May 2024
UDIN: 23136055BGXWVJ5443



ANNEXURE A TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Referred to in paragraph (f) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **Bang Overseas Limited** on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

1. In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Bang Overseas Limited ("hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company"), and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on "internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

6. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

(i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

(ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and

(iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

9. Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants
Firm Regd. No. 131010W

Sd/-

BHARAT GUPTA

Proprietor

Membership No: 136055

Place: Mumbai

Dated: 30th May 2024

UDIN: 23136055BGXWVJ5443

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
ASSETS			
1. Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	2	1,908.03	1,779.65
(b) Intangible assets	2A	4.11	5.31
(c) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	3	50.10	50.10
(ii) Other financial assets	4	-	1,546.42
(d) Deferred tax assets (net)	5	18.96	13.66
(e) Other non-current assets	6	519.62	455.97
2. Current assets			
(a) Inventories	7	7,593.69	4,748.29
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivable	8	3,275.81	5,840.98
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	23.25	27.87
(iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	10	356.32	353.59
(iv) Other financial assets	11	815.79	1,057.27
(c) Other current assets	12	1,319.69	589.17
TOTAL ASSETS		15,885.36	16,468.28
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
1. Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	13	1,356.00	1,356.00
(b) Other equity	14	7,575.37	8,413.17
2. Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	15	580.89	647.53
(b) Provisions	16	70.35	59.77
(c) Other non current liabilities	17	39.00	39.00
(d) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	18	-	3.24
3. Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	19	2,136.82	2,664.85
(ii) Other financial liabilities	20	309.09	-
(iii) Trade payable			
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		1,447.50	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	2,225.11	3,157.96
(b) Provisions	22	98.20	82.31
(c) Other current liabilities	23	47.04	44.46
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		15,885.36	16,468.28

Significant Accounting Policies

1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta

Proprietor

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAI0U8600

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Sd/-

Vandana Bang

Director

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer

Date : 30th May 2024

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31st March 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2023
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	24	13,371.80	11,753.29
Other Income	25	294.71	217.35
Total Revenue		13,666.51	11,970.64
EXPENSES			
Cost of material consumed	26	1,585.73	1,750.82
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	27	12,011.89	8,925.33
Changes in inventories of Stock-in-Trade	28	(2,969.66)	(1,464.34)
Employee benefit expense	29	976.02	837.29
Finance costs	30	150.66	124.62
Depreciation and amortization expense	2	142.69	136.73
Other expenses	31	2,615.08	1,308.61
Total Expenses		14,512.41	11,619.06
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional item and before tax		(845.90)	351.58
Exceptional Items		-	-
Profit/(Loss) after exceptional item and before tax		(845.90)	351.58
Tax Expenses			
Current tax		-	98.97
MAT credit entitlement utilization		-	(94.47)
Deferred tax		(8.54)	228.20
Prior Period Tax Adjustments		0.24	3.78
Profit/(Loss) for the year		(837.60)	115.11
Other Comprehensive Income/(Expense)			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(a) (i) Remeasurement of net defined benefit obligations		(0.27)	2.33
(ii) Income tax expenses on Remeasurement of net defined benefit obligations		-	-
Total other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax		(0.27)	2.33
Total Comprehensive Income for the Year (Comprising Profit and other Comprehensive Income for the Year)		(837.87)	117.44
Earning per equity share: (Refer Note 36)			
(1) Basic - in Rs.		(6.18)	0.85
(2) Diluted - in Rs.		(6.18)	0.85

Significant Accounting Policies

1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta

Proprietor

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAI0U8600

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

Sd/-

Vandana Bang

Director

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer

Bang Overseas Ltd.**Consolidated Cash Flow Statement as at March 31, 2024****(Rs. In Lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
A. Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net profit/(Loss) before tax	(845.90)	351.58
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	142.69	136.73
(Profit) / Loss on sale of Fixed Assets (net)	(2.07)	(4.23)
Unrealised foreign exchange fluctuation	(1.75)	(1.75)
Interest income	(194.57)	(123.67)
Interest expense	122.35	84.19
Operating profit before Working Capital changes	(779.25)	442.85
Changes in		
Inventories	(2,845.39)	(1,512.41)
Trade Receivables	2,842.11	500.64
Other current assets	(732.33)	(148.28)
Other non-current assets	(60.53)	(42.28)
Trade payables	237.68	1,785.46
Other non-current liabilities	0.51	-
Other non-current provisions	10.07	9.00
Other current liabilities	2.62	(4.01)
Other current provisions	15.89	24.96
Cash generated from operations	(1,308.62)	1,055.95
Direct taxes (paid)/Refund received (net)	-	2.24
Net Cash from Operating Activities	(1,308.62)	1,058.19
B. Cash flows from Investing activities		
Payment for Purchase of Fixed Assets	(275.28)	(160.57)
Receipt from sale of assets	7.47	51.89
(Increase)/Decrease in other financial assets	1,384.99	(1,546.42)
(Increase)/Decrease in deposits with bank & financial institutions	400.18	(23.29)
Interest received	194.57	123.67
Net Cash from Investing Activities	1,711.93	(1,554.73)
C. Cash flows from Financing Activities		
Current financial borrowings	(528.03)	98.43
Non-current financial borrowings	242.45	422.82
Interest paid	(122.35)	(84.19)
Net cash from Financing Activities	(407.94)	437.07
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	(4.63)	(59.47)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	27.87	87.34
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	23.25	27.87

As per our report of even date attached

For Bharat Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-

Bharat Gupta**Proprietor**

Membership No. 136055

Place : Mumbai

Date : 30th May 2024

UDIN : 24136055BKAI0U8600

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-

Brijgopal Bang**Chairman & Managing Director**

(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-

Vandana Bang**Director**

(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-

Divya Saboo

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Sd/-

Jaydas Dighe

Chief Financial Officer

Date : 30th May 2024

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 1: Statement of significant accounting policies:

1. Background

Bang Overseas Limited (BOL or the Company) incorporated in India is involved in business manufacturing and trading of Textile and Textile products.

2. Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

i) Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

ii) Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except defined benefit plan measured at fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit plan.

iii) Current & non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.

iv) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest rupees as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

3. Use of Estimate

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised in accordance with the requirements of the respective accounting standard.

4. Principle of Consolidation

The Consolidated financial statements relate to Bang Overseas Limited ("the company") and its subsidiary companies. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

i) The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries are combined on a line by line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, incomes, expenses and cash flows, after fully eliminating intragroup balances and intra-group transactions.

ii) Profits or losses resulting from intra-group transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and property, plant & equipment, are eliminated in full.

iii) In case of foreign subsidiaries, revenue items are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at rates prevailing at the end of the year.

iv) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary.

v) The difference between the proceeds from disposal of investment in subsidiaries and the carrying amount of its assets less liabilities as on the date of disposal is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss being the profit or loss on disposal of investment in subsidiary.

5. Other Significant Accounting Policies

These are set out under "significant Accounting Policies" as given in the company's standalone financial statements.

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

Note 2 : Property, plant and equipment

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block			
	as at 01/04/2023	Addition	Deduction	as on 31/03/2024	up to 01/04/2023	for the year	Depreciation Adjustment	up to 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2023
i) Tangible Assets (Owned)										
Land	83.69	-	-	83.69	-	-	-	-	83.69	83.69
Building	1,440.65	208.44	-	1,649.09	401.35	55.32	-	456.67	1,192.43	1,039.31
Factory Building	650.60	-	-	650.60	303.81	17.78	-	321.59	329.01	346.79
Office Equipment	60.33	3.62	-	63.95	48.45	4.59	-	53.04	10.91	11.88
Computer Systems	95.75	5.06	-	100.80	80.30	6.76	-	87.06	13.74	15.44
Plant & Machinery	507.89	11.93	24.26	495.56	354.33	16.87	20.79	350.40	145.16	153.56
Furniture & Fixture	508.25	43.17	-	551.42	446.29	19.64	-	465.93	85.49	61.96
Motor Vehicles	83.45	1.54	12.84	72.14	53.20	8.03	10.91	50.32	21.83	30.25
Leasehold Improvements	181.55	1.54	-	183.09	144.78	12.51	-	157.30	25.79	36.76
Total	3,612.16	275.28	37.10	3,850.34	1,832.51	141.50	31.70	1,942.31	1,908.03	1,779.65
Previous Year	3,662.55	157.52	207.91	3,612.16	1,857.73	135.09	160.30	1,832.51	1,779.65	-

Note 2A : Intangible assets

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block			
	as at 01/04/2023	Addition	Deduction	as on 31/03/2024	up to 01/04/2023	for the year	Depreciation Adjustment	up to 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2024	as on 31/03/2023
ii) Intangible Assets (Owned)										
Computer Software	53.03	-	-	53.03	47.73	1.19	-	48.92	4.11	5.31
Total	53.03	-	-	53.03	47.73	1.19	-	48.92	4.11	5.31
Previous Year	50.92	3.05	0.94	53.03	46.98	1.64	0.89	47.73	5.31	-

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024
(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023				
Note 3 : Investments						
Trade (Un-quoted)						
Saraswat Co Op Bank Ltd : 1000 (PY 1000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	0.10	0.10				
Excel Agencies Pvt. Ltd. : 5000 (PY 5000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	25.00	25.00				
N. K. Overseas Traders Pvt. Ltd. : 500 (PY 500) Equity Shares of Rs. 100 each	25.00	25.00				
	50.10	50.10				
Note 4 : Other financial assets						
Long term loan to related party	-	1,546.42				
	-	1,546.42				
Note 5 : Deferred tax assets (net)						
Deferred tax assets on account of						
Disallowances u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act	(42.97)	0.10				
Property, Plant and Equipment	(132.41)	5.25				
Investment in shares	31.76	-				
Long term capital assets	9.27	8.31				
Mat Credit	153.31	-				
	18.96	13.66				
Note 6 : Other non-current assets						
Security Deposits	75.96	66.77				
Advance Tax & T.D.S. (Net of provisions)	133.66	78.67				
Gratuity Assets	-	0.53				
Capital Expenditure Advances	310.00	310.00				
	519.62	455.97				
Note 7 : Inventories						
Raw Materials and components	212.64	336.91				
Work In Progress	5.36	8.24				
Finished goods	164.52	339.29				
Trade goods	7,211.16	4,063.85				
	7,593.69	4,748.29				
Note 8 : Trade Receivable						
Considered good						
Unsecured						
Related Parties	97.57	2,140.80				
Other Parties	3,178.24	3,700.18				
Considered doubtful	-	-				
Other Parties	-	-				
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-				
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-				
Trade receivables - credit impaired	-	-				
	3,275.81	5,840.98				
Trade Receivable ageing schedule						
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade						
Receivables - Considered good	1,763.59	469.25	90.45	76.35	876.17	3,275.81
	(4,038.57)	(613.89)	(69.48)	(83.48)	(1,035.56)	(5,840.98)
Receivables - Considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables - Considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024
(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 9 : Cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with Banks		
- Current Accounts	12.36	16.11
Cash In Hand	10.89	11.77
	23.25	27.87
Note 10 : Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		
- Fixed Deposit Accounts *	356.32	353.59
	356.32	353.59
* Lien has been marked by bank as security for working capital, letter of credit facilities and bank gauranties provided.		
Note 11 : Other financial assets		
Deposits with financial institutions	345.27	557.02
Short term loan given	161.43	-
Short term loan to related party	309.09	500.25
	815.79	1,057.27
Note 12 : Other current assets		
Advances to employees	14.83	17.78
Advances towards purchase of goods / services	544.74	201.13
Receivable from Related Party	36.98	36.98
Prepaid expenses	39.11	8.76
Balances with Government authorities	684.03	324.52
	1,319.69	589.17
Note 13 : Equity share capital		
Authorised		
1,60,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,600.00	1,600.00
(Previous year 1,60,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each)	1,600.00	1,600.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up		
1,35,60,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	1,356.00	1,356.00
(PY 1,35,60,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up)		
Total	1,356.00	1,356.00
a) Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares		
The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.		
b) Reconciliation of Issued Share Capital		
Equity shares outstanding at beginning of year	No. of shares Amount 1,35,60,000 1356.00	No. of shares Amount 1,35,60,000 1356.00
Add: Issued During the year	- -	- -
Less: Brought Back During the year	- -	- -
Equity shares outstanding at end of year	1,35,60,000 1356.00	1,35,60,000 1356.00
c) Statement of Change in Equity		
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year	Amount 1356.00	Amount 1356.00
Changes in Equity Share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting year	1356.00	1356.00
d) Shareholders holding more than 5% of shares in the company		
Mr. Venugopal Bang	No. of shares % of shares 21,11,200 15.57%	No. of shares % of shares 21,11,200 15.57%
Mr. Brijgopal Bang	15,21,000 11.22%	15,21,000 11.22%
Mr. Krishna Kumar Bang	13,01,700 9.60%	13,01,700 9.60%
Mr. Ramanuj Das Bang	11,23,200 8.28%	11,23,200 8.28%
Mr. Raghvendra Bang	6,89,600 5.09%	6,89,600 5.09%

BANG OVERSEAS LTD
CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

e) Shares held by Promoter's Group as at 31st March 2024

Name of Promoter Group	No. o share at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No. o share at the end of the year	% of total shareholding	% of change during the year
LAXMINIWAS BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
SHOBHA BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
MADHU SUDAN BANG	39600	7,500	47,100	0.35%	0.06%
KAMAL NAYAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
GIRDHAR GOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
RAJGOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
VENUGOPAL BANG	2111200	-	2111200	15.57%	0.00%
KRISHNA KUMAR BANG	1301700	-	1301700	9.60%	0.00%
NANDGOPAL BANG	39616	-	39616	0.29%	0.00%
PARWATI DEVI BANG	7500	(7,500)	-	0.00%	-0.06%
RAMANUJ DAS BANG	1123200	-	1123200	8.28%	0.00%
ARVIND KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI LAXMINIWAS BANG	7986	-	7986	0.06%	0.00%
VANDANA BRIJGOPAL BANG	663602	-	663602	4.89%	0.00%
PURUSHOTHAM BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
SHARAD KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
REKHA NARAYANDAS BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAGHVENDRA VENGOPAL BANG	689600	-	689600	5.09%	0.00%
TARADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RANGNATH SHIVNARAYAN BANG	654600	-	654600	4.83%	0.00%
VARADRAJ RANGNATH BANG	339600	-	339600	2.50%	0.00%
KANTADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
VASUDEV RANGNATH BANG	300000	-	300000	2.21%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI RANGNATH BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
NARAYAN DAS BANG	647100	-	647100	4.77%	0.00%
BRIJGOPAL BANG	1521000	-	1521000	11.22%	0.00%
SAMPATKUMAR BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
RADHADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI L. BANG	1500	-	1500	0.01%	0.00%
BODYWAVE FASHIONS(INDIA) PRIVATE	41780	-	41780	0.31%	0.00%

e) Shares held by Promoter's Group as at 31st March 2023

Name of Promoter Group	No. o share at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	No. o share at the end of the year	% of total shareholding	% of change during the year
BALARAM BANG	54600	#####	0	0.00%	-0.40%
LAXMINIWAS BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
SHOBHA BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
MADHU SUDAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
KAMAL NAYAN BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
GIRDHAR GOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
RAJGOPAL BANG	47100	-	47100	0.35%	0.00%
VENUGOPAL BANG	2056600	54,600.00	2111200	15.57%	0.40%
KRISHNA KUMAR BANG	1301700	-	1301700	9.60%	0.00%
NANDGOPAL BANG	39616	-	39616	0.29%	0.00%
PARWATI DEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAMANUJ DAS BANG	1123200	-	1123200	8.28%	0.00%
ARVIND KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI LAXMINIWAS BANG	7986	-	7986	0.06%	0.00%
VANDANA BRIJGOPAL BANG	663602	-	663602	4.89%	0.00%
PURUSHOTHAM BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
SHARAD KUMAR BANG	39600	-	39600	0.29%	0.00%
REKHA NARAYANDAS BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RAGHVENDRA VENGOPAL BANG	689600	-	689600	5.09%	0.00%
TARADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
RANGNATH SHIVNARAYAN BANG	654600	-	654600	4.83%	0.00%
VARADRAJ RANGNATH BANG	339600	-	339600	2.50%	0.00%
KANTADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
VASUDEV RANGNATH BANG	300000	-	300000	2.21%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI RANGNATH BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
NARAYAN DAS BANG	647100	-	647100	4.77%	0.00%
BRIJGOPAL BANG	1521000	-	1521000	11.22%	0.00%
SAMPATKUMAR BANG	54600	-	54600	0.40%	0.00%
RADHADEVI BANG	7500	-	7500	0.06%	0.00%
PUSHPADEVI L. BANG	1500	-	1500	0.01%	0.00%
BODYWAVE FASHIONS(INDIA) PVT. LTD	41780	-	41780	0.31%	0.00%

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				
	Security Premium	General Reserves	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Note 14 : Other Equity					
As at 1st April 2022	6,008.93	49.15	51.39	2,184.42	8,293.89
Profit for the year	-	-	-	117.44	117.44
Elimination on consolidation	-	-	-	1.84	1.84
As at 31st March 2023	6,008.93	49.15	51.39	2,303.70	8,413.17
As at 1st April 2023	6,008.93	49.15	51.39	2,303.70	8,413.17
Profit for the year	-	-	-	(837.60)	(837.60)
Remeasurment of net defined benefit Obligations, net of taxes	-	-	-	(0.27)	(0.27)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(837.87)	(837.87)
Elimination on consolidation	-	-	-	0.07	0.07
As at 31st March 2024	6,008.93	49.15	51.39	1,465.90	7,575.37

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023			
Note 15 : Borrowings					
Secured					
Car Loan	3.74	3.19			
Term Loan against property	577.15	644.34			
	580.89	647.53			
a) Car loan taken is secured against hypothecation of car and company is co-borrower. Term of loan is for 36 month.					
b) Term loan taken is secured against Mortgage of office premises situated at Kewal Industrial Estate, S. B. Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai. Term of loan is for 120 months.					
c) There is no default in repayment of principal amount and interest thereon.					
Note 16 : Provisions					
Gratuity payable	70.35	59.77			
	70.35	59.77			
Note 17 : Other current liabilities					
Security deposits received	39.00	39.00			
	39.00	39.00			
Note 18 : Deferred tax liabilities (net)					
Deferred tax assets on account of					
Disallowances u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act	-	36.06			
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	132.21			
Investment in shares	-	(29.29)			
Mat Credit	-	(135.75)			
	-	3.24			
Note 19 : Borrowings					
Secured					
Working capital loans from bank	564.92	832.26			
Unsecured (Loans repayable on demand)					
from Promoters & Promoter group	1,517.78	1,742.28			
Current maturities of Term Loan	54.12	90.30			
	2,136.82	2,664.85			
Note 20 : Other financial liabilities					
Short term loan taken from related party	309.09	-			
	309.09	-			
Note 21 : Trade payables					
Payables for Goods & Services	2,319.22	2,351.44			
Payables to Directors & Related Parties	1,353.38	806.52			
	3,672.60	3,157.96			
Trade Payables ageing schedule					
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Dues					
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME) - current year	1,447.50	-	-	-	1,447.50
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME) - previous year	-	-	-	-	-
Others - current year	2,125.17	12.03	71.00	16.91	2,225.11
Others - previous year	(3,042.11)	(28.66)	(73.11)	(14.08)	(3,157.96)
Disputed Dues					
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME) - current year	-	-	-	-	-
Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (MSME) - previous year	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Dues	-	-	-	-	-

a) Nature of Security for secured borrowings

Working Capital loans, Buyer's Credit loans and Inland LC bill acceptance loans taken from bank's are secured against hypothecation of inventories, receivables & equitable mortgage of immovable properties being factory land and buildings/other structures and embedded plant & machinery, and personal guarantee of Mr. Brjigopal Bang and Mrs. Vandana Bang. Also secured by pledge of margin money by way of term deposit receipts of Rs. 356.32 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 353.59 Lakhs). Loan facility availed from one NBFC secured against mortgage of corporate office.

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024****(Rs. In Lakhs)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 22 : Provisions		
Provision for gratuity	93.09	5.60
Provision for Others	1.75	3.24
Provision for employee benefits	3.35	73.46
	98.20	82.31
Note 23 : Other current liabilities		
Statutory Liabilities	14.25	16.99
Payable for Capital Expenditures	2.86	-
Interest accrued but not due on loans	4.07	1.52
Advances from customers	25.86	25.95
	47.04	44.46
Note 24 : Revenue from operations		
Sale of Products (a)		
- Trade Goods	8,872.23	5,518.39
- Manufactured Goods	2,453.05	3,130.45
Export Sales		
- Trade Goods	1,359.05	1,999.80
- Manufactured Goods	461.34	870.86
Jobwork Charges/Scrap Sales	124.98	0.25
Net Sales	13,270.65	11,519.74
Other operational income (b)		
Duty drawback/DEPB incentives	50.60	86.91
Foreign Exchange Gain	31.61	136.22
Other Income	18.94	10.43
	101.15	233.55
Total Revenue from operations (a+b)	13,371.80	11,753.29
Note 25 : Other income		
Interest on deposits/bonds	194.60	123.67
Rent received	91.38	78.92
Interest received from others	-	0.11
Profit on sale of fixed assets	2.94	6.64
Divident received	-	0.02
Sundry balances written back	5.80	7.98
	294.71	217.35

BANG OVERSEAS LTD

CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Note 26 : Cost of material consumed		
Opening stock of Raw Material	336.91	304.42
Add: Purchases of Raw Material	1,461.46	1,783.31
Less: Closing stock of Raw Material	212.64	336.91
	1,585.73	1,750.82
Note 27 : Purchase of Stock-in-Trade		
Trade Purchases	11,096.77	8,061.51
Jobwork charges	915.12	863.82
Net Purchase	12,011.89	8,925.33
Note 28 : Changes in inventories of Stock-in-Trade		
Opening Stock		
- Trade Goods	3,540.24	2,682.06
- Work -in - progress	8.24	6.34
- Finished Goods	862.90	258.65
(A)	4,411.38	2,947.05
Less: Closing Stock		
- Trade Goods	4,714.76	3,540.24
- Work -in - progress	5.36	8.24
- Finished Goods	2,660.92	862.90
(B)	7,381.04	4,411.38
(A) -(B)	(2,969.66)	(1,464.34)
Note 29 : Employee benefit expense		
Salaries, Wages, and Bonus	875.24	758.45
Contribution to Provident Fund and other fund	36.64	37.74
Gratuity Expenses	17.23	14.44
Workmen and staff welfare expenses	46.91	26.65
	976.02	837.29
Note 30 : Finance costs		
Interest		
On Working capital loans	27.09	54.77
Others	95.26	29.41
Bank Charges	28.31	40.44
	150.66	124.62

BANG OVERSEAS LTD**CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2024****(Rs. In Lakhs)**

Particulars	Year ended 31st March, 2024	Year ended 31st March, 2023
Note 31 : Other Expenses		
Power & Fuel	53.86	49.55
Freight and forwarding charges	944.04	279.74
Rent	261.91	73.51
Rates & Taxes	104.88	19.94
Insurance Charges	16.76	11.60
Repairs & Maintenance		
- Plant & Machinery	10.42	20.75
- Building	9.03	4.65
- Other	36.94	48.78
Sales Promotion	60.94	33.84
Brokerage & Sales Commission	380.38	32.04
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	68.80	51.09
Communication Cost	7.44	11.50
Printing & Stationary	9.30	10.64
Professional and Consultancy fees	105.65	56.08
Directors Sitting fees	1.82	1.50
Remuneration to Director	90.70	43.92
Auditor's remuneration		
- Audit fee	2.17	1.99
- Tax Audit fee	0.90	0.83
- Others	0.20	0.21
Loss on sale of fixed Assets	0.86	2.41
Courier & Postage	18.51	10.90
Packing Material Expenses	42.87	19.61
Jobwork & Washing charges	273.42	354.36
Security and service charges	18.78	20.33
Discount and rebate on sales	8.60	19.53
Bad Debts	67.19	40.63
Sundry Balances Written off	7.26	37.93
Foreign Exchange Loss	6.38	42.49
Premium Cost for Buying of Preptual Bond	-	3.62
CSR Expenses	-	0.81
Miscellaneous Expenses	5.09	3.86
	2,615.08	1,308.61

Consolidated Notes to accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2024

32. Contingent Liabilities:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
(a) Claims against Company not acknowledged as debts:		
* Income Tax	1,785.63	739.22
# Others	299.14	-
(b) Other Liabilities		
Letter of credit	948.59	388.33
Export Obligation	4.60	60.99
Corporate Guarantee	200.00	200.00
Total	3,237.96	1,388.54

* Disputed demands in respect of income tax not acknowledged as debt by the Company of Rs. 1785.63 lakhs (P.Y. 739.22). The Company has filed appeal with the National Faceless Appeal Centre, which is pending for disposal. Future cash outflows in respect of above are dependent on outcome of matter under dispute.

The Company is a party in Company Petition (IB) before The National Company Law Tribunal Mumbai Bench, Mumbai, wherein it is contended by the Applicant/ Liquidator that an amount of Rs. 299.14 Lakhs is due by the company to one of its supplier who is respondent to this case. The Applicant/Liquidator has claimed the outstanding amount from the Company as the supplier went under liquidation.

33. Post Retirement Benefit Plan:

Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognized as expenses for the year are as under: (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund (In Rs.)	26.31	28.35

Defined Benefits Plan

Gratuity Plan

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees' last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Company makes contributions to recognised funds in India.

The Company has recognized Rs. 17.22 Lakhs (PY 14.43 Lakhs) in the profit & Loss Account during the year ended 31st March 2024 under defined contribution plan.

(a) Change in the Fair Value of Plan Assets : (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the beginning	1.59	3.62
Investment Income	0.11	0.25
Employer's Contribution	10.26	0.20
Employee's Contribution	-	-
Benefits Paid	(9.27)	(2.45)
Return on plan assets, excluding amount Recognized in net interest expense	0.10	(0.03)
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the end	2.79	1.59

(b) Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement : (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current Service Cost	12.38	10.57
Past Service Cost	-	-
Loss / (Gain) on settlement	-	-
Net Interest Cost / (Income) on the Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset)	4.84	3.86
Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement	17.22	14.43

(c) Changes in the Present Value of Obligation : (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Present Value of Obligation as at the beginning	66.43	56.56
Current Service Cost	12.38	10.57
Interest Expense or cost	4.96	4.12
Re-measurement (or Actuarial)(gain)/loss arising from:	-	-
- change in demographic assumptions	-	-
- change in financial assumptions	2.01	(0.92)
- experience variance (i.e. Actual experience vs assumptions)	(1.65)	(1.45)
- others	-	-
Past Service Cost	-	-
Effect of change in foreign exchange rates	-	-
Benefits Paid	(9.27)	(2.45)
Acquisition Adjustment	-	-
Effect of Business combinations or disposals	-	-
Present Value of Obligation as at the end	74.86	66.43

(d) Bifurcation of Net Liability : (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As on	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Current Liability (Short term)	2.23	5.60
Non-Current Liability (Long term)	69.84	59.24
Net Liability	72.07	64.84

(e) Financial Assumptions :

The principal financial assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:

Particulars	For the year ending	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Discount rate (per annum)	7.15%	7.48%
Salary growth rate (per annum)	5.50%	5.50%
Attrition /Withdrawal rate (per annum)	4.00%	4.00%
Mortality rate (% of IALM 0608)	100.00%	100.00%

The discount rate indicated above reflects the estimated timing and currency of benefit payments. It is based on the yields / rates available on applicable bonds as on the current valuation date.

The salary growth rate indicated above is the Company's best estimate of an increase in salary of the employees in future years, determined considering the general trend in inflation, sonority, promotions, past experience and other relevant factors such as demand and supply in employment market, etc.

(f) Sensitivity Analysis

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis are given below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As on	
	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	74.86	66.43

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31-Mar-24		31-Mar-23	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount Rate (- / + 1%)	82.25	68.47	72.89	60.83
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	12.4%	-10.7%	12.0%	-10.1%
Salary Growth Rate (- / + 1%)	68.24	82.40	60.61	73.05
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-10.9%	12.8%	-10.4%	12.0%
Attrition Rate (- / + 50% of attrition rates)	72.78	76.53	64.04	68.39
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-0.3%	0.0%	-1.8%	1.3%
Mortality Rate (- / + 10% of mortality rates)	74.79	74.92	66.37	66.49
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-0.1%	0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%

Please note that the sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There is no change in the method of valuation for the prior period. For change in assumptions please refer to section 5 above, where assumptions for prior period, if applicable, are given.

34. Segment Reporting:

Based on the “management approach” as defined in Ind AS 108 Operating Segments, the Director of the Company has been identified as Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates the Company’s performance and allocates resources on the analysis of various performance indicators by business segment.

The Company is primarily engaged in single segment of manufacturing and marketing of textile and textile products and is managed as one business unit:

By Geographical Segment :

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	India	Outside India	Total
Sales	12,217.99	1,052.35	13,270.34
	(8,649.09)	(2,870.65)	(11,519.74)
*Segment Assets	2,462.29	813.52	3,275.81
	(4,746.39)	(1,094.59)	(5,840.98)

35. Financial Risk Management:

Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company’s financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company’s financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board.

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments.

Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and loans and borrowings.

Market Risk- Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. In order to optimize the Company's position with regards to interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in its total portfolio.

Exposure to interest rate risk

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	As at 31 st March 2024	As at 31 st March 2023
Borrowing Bearing Fixed rate of interest	1,027.90	862.05
Borrowing Bearing Variable rate of interest	481.11	708.04

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual risk limits are set accordingly.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forward-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty

Ageing of Account Receivables

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	As at 31 st March 2024	As at 31 st March 2023
0 - 6 months	1,763.58	4,038.57
Beyond 6 months	1,512.22	1,802.41
Total	3,275.81	5,840.98

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time, or at a reasonable price. The Company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risk are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The table below analyses the financial liability of the company into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period from reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow.

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)			
	Less than 1 year	1-5 Years	Beyond 5 Years	Total
As at 31st March 2024				
Long term borrowing	-	580.89	-	580.89
Short term borrowing	2,391.79	-	-	2,391.79
Trade payable	3,572.70	99.89	-	3,672.59
Other financial liability including other payable	54.12	-	-	54.12

As at 31 st March 2023				
Long term borrowing	-	647.53	-	647.53
Short term borrowing	2,574.55	-	-	2,574.55
Trade payable	3,042.33	115.63	-	3,157.96
Other financial liability including other payable	90.30	-	-	90.30

36. Capital Risk Management

Risk Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to

- safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern, so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders
- maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the following debt equity ratio:

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	As at 31 st March 2024	As at 31 st March 2023
Net debt	2,717.71	3,312.38
Total Equity	8,931.37	9,769.17
Net debt to Total Equity	0.30	0.34

37. Earning per Share (EPS)

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023
Net Profit/(Loss) including exceptional item	(837.60)	115.11
Exceptional item	-	-
Net Profit/(Loss) excluding exceptional item	(837.60)	115.11
Nominal Value per share	10	10
Weighted Average no. of shares outstanding at the end of the year	135.60	135.60
E.P.S. Excluding exceptional item - in Rs.	-6.18	0.85
E.P.S. Including exceptional item - in Rs.	-6.18	0.85

38. Fair Value Measurement

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

· Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans repayable on demand approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these receivables. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial instruments by category are as follows:

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)					
	As at 31 st March 2024		As at 31 st March 2023			
	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in		Carrying Amount	Level of input used in	
L1		L2	L1		L2	
Financial Assets at amortised cost						
Investment	50.10	-	-	50.10	-	-
Trade Receivable	3,275.81	-	-	5,840.98	-	-
Cash & Cash Equivalent	23.25	-	-	27.87	-	-
Other Financial Assets	815.79	-	-	1,057.27	-	-

Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	356.32	-	-	353.59	-	-
Financial Liabilities						
Borrowings	2,717.71	-	-	3,312.38	-	-
Trade Payable	3,672.60	-	-	3,157.96	-	-

The Financial Instruments are categorised in two level based on the inputs used to arrive at fair value measurement as described below

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Market Risk- Foreign currency risk.

The Company operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas markets and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies

Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure

(a) Derivative contracts outstanding

Particulars	Foreign currency in Lakhs			
	As at 31 st March 2024		As at 31 st March 2023	
	USD	EUR	USD	EUR
Forward contract to sell USD	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts are used for hedging purposes and not as trading or speculative instruments.

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date

Particulars	Foreign currency in Lakhs					
	As at 31 st March 2024			As at 31 st March 2023		
	USD	EUR	AED	USD	EUR	AED
Trade Receivable	7.74	0.09	7.03	12.03	0.09	4.34
Trade Payable	1.12	0.16	-	4.36	0.16	-
Advance paid against supply of goods	0.73	-	-	1.11	-	-

39. Details of Corporate Social Responsibility:

Corporate Social Responsibility as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the Company.

40. Additional regulatory Information

- 1) The company does not have any proceedings initiated or are pending against it, for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- 2) The company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institutions or government or any government authority.
- 3) The company does not have relation with any Stuck off Companies.
- 4) The company has registered and satisfied charges with Registrar of Companies (ROC).
- 5) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013
- 7) There are no transactions to report against the disclosure requirement as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III with regards to utilisation of borrowed fund and discrepancies in utilisation of borrowed fund.
- 8) During the year, the Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries)

9) During the year, the Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

10) The company does not have any undisclosed income during the current or previous year.

11) The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

41 Audit Trail The Group has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further audit for the year ended March 31, 2024 trail feature has not been tampered with in respect of accounting software's where the audit trail has been enabled.

42 The consolidated financial statements present the consolidated Accounts of Bang Overseas Limited with its following Subsidiaries.

Sr. no.	Name of Enterprises	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest
1	Vedanta Creations Limited	India	100%
2	Bang HK Ltd	Hong Kong	100%

Consolidated Notes to accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2024

43 Previous year figure has been regrouped, rearranged and restated whenever necessary.

44 Information on Related Party Disclosure

- A. Key Managerial Persons (KMP) Mr. Brijgopal Bang (Chairman & Managing Director)
Mr. Raghavendra Bang (Director)
Mrs. Vandana Bang (Director)
- B. Independent directors Mr. Subrata Kumar Dey (Independent Director)
Mrs. Swati Sahukara (Independent Director)
Mrs. Anuradha Paraskar (Independent Director)
- C. Relatives of Key Managerial Persons Girdhargopal Bang
Rajgopal Bang
Harshvardhan Bang
Shreeya Bang
Vedant Bang
- D. Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives 1) Thomas Scott India Ltd.

Disclosure of transaction between the Company and related Parties and status of outstanding balances as on 31st March, 2024

Particulars	(Rs. In Lakhs)	
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023
A Key Managerial Persons (KMP)		
Brijgopal Bang		
Salary paid	43.92	43.92
Sale of fabrics/garments	0.12	0.25
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	2.65	2.34
Raghavendra Bang		
Outstanding receivable as on 31st March 2024	36.98	36.98
Vandana Bang		
Salary Paid	28.78	28.78
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	1.83	1.82
Vedant Bang		
Salary Paid	18.00	18.00
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	0.99	-
C Relatives of Key Managerial Persons		
Girdhargopal Bang		
Sale of fabrics/Garments	0.03	-
Outstanding receivable as on 31st March 2024	0.08	0.05
Rajgopal Bang		
Loans repaid	-	-
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	11.61	11.61
Harshvardhan Bang		
Sale of fabrics/Garments	0.12	0.24
Outstanding (Payable)/Receivable as on 31st March 2024	0.86	0.74
Akshita Bang		
Salary Paid	-	-
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	-	-
Shreeya Bang		
Salary Paid	6.32	8.42
Outstanding payable as on 31st March 2024	1.99	0.63
D Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives		
Thomas Scott India Ltd.		
Purchase of finished goods / raw materials etc.	7,381.04	2,806.75
Sale of finished goods / raw materials etc.	3,210.52	3,342.24
Sale of fixed assets	-	1.48
Transport charges (other income)	1.19	14.97
Rent received	6.66	6.66
Long term loan given	-	500.00
Short term loan given	-	1,500.00
Interest received	122.21	51.85
Outstanding (Payable)/Receivable as on 31st March 2024	(1,332.60)	3,337.17

As per our report of even date

For Bharat Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No:131010W

Sd/-
Bharat Gupta
Proprietor
Membership No. 136055
Place : Mumbai
Date : 30th May 2024
UDIN : 24136055BKA10U8600

For and on behalf of Board of Directors
Bang Overseas Limited

Sd/-
Brijgopal Bang
Chairman & Managing Director
(DIN: 00112203)

Sd/-
Divya Saboo
Company Secretary
Place : Mumbai

Sd/-
Vandana Bang
Director
(DIN: 08488909)

Sd/-
Jaydas Dighe
Chief Financial Officer
Date : 30th May 2024

Bang Overseas Ltd.

Note on consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024

The consolidated financial statements present the consolidated Accounts of Bang Overseas Limited with its following Subsidiaries.

Sr. no.	Name of Enterprises	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest
1	Vedanta Creations Limited	India	100%
2	Bang HK Ltd	Hong Kong	100%

Additional information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary

(Rs. In Lacs)

Name of Enterprises	Net Assets i.e. Total Assets minus Total Liabilities		Share in Profit/(Loss)	
	As a % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amount (Rs. In Lacs)	As a % of Consolidated Profit	Amount (Rs. In Lacs)
Parent				
Bang Overseas Ltd.	90.27	8,062.47	85.94	(720.03)
Subsidiaries				
Vedanta Creations Ltd.	10.74	959.58	13.72	(114.98)
Bang HK Ltd.	0.01	1.25	0.34	(2.86)
Subtotal		9,023.30		(837.87)
Inter-company Elimination & Consolidation Adjustments	(1.03)	(91.93)		-
Grandtotal		8,931.37		(837.87)

Annexure - A

Form AOC-I (Pursuant to first provision to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

STATEMENT CONTAINING SILENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SUBSIDIARIES

Part "A" Subsidiaries

(Rs. In Lacs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Name of Subsidiary	
		Vedanta Creations Ltd	* Bang HK Ltd.
1	Reporting Period	April to March	April to March
2	Reporting Currency	INR	HKD
3	Share Capital	28.48	26.10
4	Reserve & Surplus	931.11	(24.85)
5	Total Assets	1,560.36	2.11
6	Total Liabilities	600.77	0.86
7	Investment other than investment in Subsidiary	50.00	-
8	Turnover	1,451.98	-
9	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	(114.36)	(2.86)
10	Provision for taxation	0.15	-
11	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	(114.52)	(2.86)
12	Proposed Dividend	-	-
13	Percentage of shareholding	100%	100%

* Balance Sheet and Profit / (Loss) items are translated at closing exchange rate of Rs. 10.654

If Undelivered, please return to:
Registered Address:

BANG OVERSEAS LIMITED

405-406, Kewal Industrial Estate,
Senapati Bapat Marg,
Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013